FIGURE H-1. Employed S\&E doctorate holders, by sex and years since doctorate: 2001


SOURCE: National Science Foundation, Division of Science Resources Statistics, Survey of Doctorate Recipients, 2001.

Females made up about 26 percent of employed S\&E doctorate holders in 2001.

- More than half of employed S\&E doctorate holders in 2001 were males who had earned their doctorates 10 or more years earlier.
- Females constituted a larger share of recent S\&E doctorate holders (i.e., those who had earned doctorates less than 10 years earlier) than they did of S\&E doctorate holders who earned doctorates more than 10 years earlier.

FIGURE H-2. Employed S\&E doctorate holders, by race/ethnicity and field of doctorate: 2001


SOURCE: National Science Foundation, Division of Science Resources Statistics, Survey of Doctorate Recipients, 2001.

The racial/ethnic composition of engineering doctorate holders differs markedly from that of science doctorate holders.

- Asians/Pacific Islanders comprised a far larger share and whites a much smaller share of engineering doctorate holders than of science doctorate holders in 2001.
- Blacks and Hispanics each constituted about 3 percent of science doctorate holders and 2 percent of engineering doctorate holders in 2001.
- American Indians/Alaskan Natives were 0.3 percent of both science and engineering doctorate holders in 2001.

FIGURE H-3. S\&E doctorate holders, by disability and employment status: 2001


SOURCE: National Science Foundation, Division of Science Resources Statistics, Survey of Doctorate Recipients, 2001.

The labor force participation rates of S\&E doctorate holders with and without disabilities are quite different.

- About 27 percent of S\&E doctorate holders with disabilities were out of the labor force in 2001, compared with 10 percent of those without disabilities.

FIGURE H-4. Employed S\&E doctorate holders, by employment sector and sex: 2001


SOURCE: National Science Foundation, Division of Science Resources Statistics, Survey of Doctorate Recipients, 2001.

Male and female employed doctorate holders differ in the sectors in which they are employed.

- Females were less likely than males to be employed in business or industry and more likely to be employed in educational institutions in 2001.
- Variations by sector primarily stem from differences in occupation. Females were less likely than males to be engineers or physical scientists, occupations that tend to be employed in business or industry.

FIGURE H-5. Full professors as a percentage of full-time ranked S\&E doctorate holders in 4-year colleges and universities, by sex and years since doctorate: 2001


NOTES: Base of percentage is full, associate, and assistant professors. Because of small sample sizes, a 3-year average is used for years since doctorate.
SOURCE: National Science Foundation, Division of Science Resources Statistics, Survey of Doctorate Recipients, 2001.

Among S\&E doctorate holders who hold academic faculty positions in 4-year colleges and universities, females are less likely than their male colleagues to be found in the highest faculty ranks.

- Females are less likely than males to be full professors and more likely to be assistant professors.
- The differences in rank vary by time since earning the doctorate. Few differences in rank exist between males and females in their early careers and greater differences exist between 15 and 20 years after receipt of the doctorate.

FIGURE H-6. Employment status of spouses of employed S\&E doctorate holders, by sex: 2001


SOURCE: National Science Foundation, Division of Science Resources Statistics, Survey of Doctorate Recipients, 2001.

Married female S\&E doctorate holders are more likely than their male counterparts to face the challenges of a dual-career household.

- Female S\&E doctorate holders are almost twice as likely as males to have spouses employed full time: 82 percent of the married females and 42 percent of the married males had spouses employed full time in 2001.
- Only 13 percent of the married females but 38 percent of the married males had spouses who were not employed.

FIGURE H-7. Age distribution of S\&E doctorate holders, by disability status: 2001


SOURCE: National Science Foundation, Division of Science Resources Statistics, Survey of Doctorate Recipients, 2001.

Scientists and engineers with disabilities are older, on average, than those without disabilities.

- Only 7 percent of employed S\&E doctorate holders with disabilities were younger than 40 years in 2001, compared with 25 percent of those without disabilities.
- Conversely, 69 percent of those with disabilities and 44 percent of those without were 50 or older.

TABLE H-1. Employed bachelor's or higher degree recipients, by occupation, sex, race/ethnicity, country of birth, and disability status: 2000

|  |  | Page 1 of 6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Occupation, sex, race/ethnicity, country of birth, and disability status | Number | Percent distribution |
| All occupations | 35,706,800 | 100.0 |
| Male | 19,234,500 | 53.9 |
| Female | 16,472,300 | 46.1 |
| White only | 28,919,900 | 81.0 |
| U.S. born | 27,278,400 | 76.4 |
| Foreign born | 1,641,500 | 4.6 |
| Asian only | 2,287,100 | 6.4 |
| U.S. born | 365,700 | 1.0 |
| Foreign born | 1,921,500 | 5.4 |
| Black only | 2,290,300 | 6.4 |
| U.S. born | 1,999,900 | 5.6 |
| Foreign born | 290,400 | 0.8 |
| Hispanic | 1,550,000 | 4.3 |
| U.S. born | 910,600 | 2.5 |
| Foreign born | 639,400 | 1.8 |
| American Indian/Alaska Native only | 113,100 | 0.3 |
| U.S. born | 109,700 | 0.3 |
| Foreign born | 3,500 | 0.0 |
| Native Hawaiian only | 26,300 | 0.1 |
| U.S. born | 21,000 | 0.1 |
| Foreign born | 5,200 | 0.0 |
| Other race/ethnicity | 51,400 | 0.1 |
| U.S. born | 26,900 | 0.1 |
| Foreign born | 24,500 | 0.1 |
| Two or more races | 468,800 | 1.3 |
| U.S. born | 284,000 | 0.8 |
| Foreign born | 184,800 | 0.5 |
| People without disabilities | 32,537,600 | 91.1 |
| People with disabilities | 3,169,200 | 8.9 |
| Science and engineering occupations | 3,633,300 | 100.0 |
| Male | 2,710,000 | 74.6 |
| Female | 923,300 | 25.4 |
| White only | 2,774,600 | 76.4 |
| U.S. born | 2,517,700 | 69.2 |
| Foreign born | 256,900 | 7.1 |
| Asian only | 509,900 | 14.0 |
| U.S. born | 57,200 | 1.6 |
| Foreign born | 452,700 | 12.4 |
| Black only | 158,200 | 4.4 |
| U.S. born | 130,800 | 3.6 |
| Foreign born | 27,400 | 0.8 |
| Hispanic | 124,900 | 3.4 |
| U.S. born | 74,400 | 2.0 |
| Foreign born | 50,500 | 1.4 |
| American Indian/Alaska Native only | 9,700 | 0.3 |
| U.S. born | 9,400 | 0.3 |
| Foreign born | 300 | 0.0 |
| Native Hawaiian only | 1,400 | 0.0 |
| U.S. born | 1,300 | 0.0 |
| Foreign born | 100 | 0.0 |

TABLE H-1. Employed bachelor's or higher degree recipients, by occupation, sex, race/ethnicity, country of birth, and disability status: 2000

|  |  | Page 2 of 6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Occupation, sex, race/ethnicity, country of birth, and disability status | Number | Percent distribution |
| Other race/ethnicity | 6,000 | 0.2 |
| U.S. born | 2,800 | 0.1 |
| Foreign born | 3,200 | 0.1 |
| Two or more races | 48,500 | 1.3 |
| U.S. born | 25,300 | 0.7 |
| Foreign born | 23,200 | 0.6 |
| People without disabilities | 3,376,300 | 92.9 |
| People with disabilities | 257,000 | 7.1 |
| Science occupations | 2,345,700 | 100.0 |
| Male | 1,562,200 | 66.6 |
| Female | 783,500 | 33.4 |
| White only | 1,754,300 | 74.8 |
| U.S. born | 1,586,200 | 67.6 |
| Foreign born | 168,200 | 7.2 |
| Asian only | 351,400 | 15.0 |
| U.S. born | 35,700 | 1.5 |
| Foreign born | 315,700 | 13.5 |
| Black only | 115,400 | 4.9 |
| U.S. born | 97,800 | 4.2 |
| Foreign born | 17,600 | 0.8 |
| Hispanic | 81,800 | 3.5 |
| U.S. born | 50,800 | 2.2 |
| Foreign born | 31,000 | 1.3 |
| American Indian/Alaska Native only | 6,100 | 0.3 |
| U.S. born | 5,800 | 0.2 |
| Foreign born | 300 | 0.0 |
| Native Hawaiian only | 800 | 0.0 |
| U.S. born | 700 | 0.0 |
| Foreign born | 100 | 0.0 |
| Other race/ethnicity | 4,200 | 0.2 |
| U.S. born | 2,300 | 0.1 |
| Foreign born | 1,900 | 0.1 |
| Two or more races | 31,600 | 1.3 |
| U.S. born | 17,300 | 0.7 |
| Foreign born | 14,300 | 0.6 |
| People without disabilities | 2,176,200 | 93.0 |
| People with disabilities | 169,500 | 7.3 |
| Computer and mathematical occupations | 1,484,900 | 100.0 |
| Male | 1,058,300 | 71.3 |
| Female | 426,700 | 28.7 |
| White only | 1,073,200 | 72.3 |
| U.S. born | 978,700 | 65.9 |
| Foreign born | 94,400 | 6.4 |
| Asian only | 250,000 | 16.8 |
| U.S. born | 24,700 | 1.7 |
| Foreign born | 225,300 | 15.2 |

TABLE H-1. Employed bachelor's or higher degree recipients, by occupation, sex, race/ethnicity, country of birth, and disability status: 2000

|  |  | Page 3 of 6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Occupation, sex, race/ethnicity, country of birth, and disability status | Number | Percent distribution |
| Black only | 82,900 | 5.6 |
| U.S. born | 70,800 | 4.8 |
| Foreign born | 12,100 | 0.8 |
| Hispanic | 52,400 | 3.5 |
| U.S. born | 35,300 | 2.4 |
| Foreign born | 17,100 | 1.2 |
| American Indian/Alaska Native only | 3,200 | 0.2 |
| U.S. born | 3,100 | 0.2 |
| Foreign born | 100 | 0.0 |
| Native Hawaiian only | 600 | 0.0 |
| U.S. born | 500 | 0.0 |
| Foreign born | 100 | 0.0 |
| Other race/ethnicity | 2,500 | 0.2 |
| U.S. born | 1,100 | 0.1 |
| Foreign born | 1,400 | 0.1 |
| Two or more races | 20,300 | 1.4 |
| U.S. born | 10,500 | 0.7 |
| Foreign born | 9,800 | 0.7 |
| People without disabilities | 1,376,400 | 92.7 |
| People with disabilities | 108,500 | 7.3 |
| Life and physical science occupations | 547,300 | 100.0 |
| Male | 364,300 | 66.6 |
| Female | 183,000 | 33.4 |
| White only | 411,200 | 75.1 |
| U.S. born | 353,700 | 64.6 |
| Foreign born | 57,500 | 10.5 |
| Asian only | 88,800 | 16.2 |
| U.S. born | 8,100 | 1.5 |
| Foreign born | 80,700 | 14.7 |
| Black only | 18,800 | 3.4 |
| U.S. born | 14,800 | 2.7 |
| Foreign born | 4,000 | 0.7 |
| Hispanic | 17,800 | 3.2 |
| U.S. born | 8,700 | 1.6 |
| Foreign born | 9,100 | 1.7 |
| American Indian/Alaska Native only | 2,000 | 0.4 |
| U.S. born | 1,800 | 0.3 |
| Foreign born | 200 | 0.0 |
| Native Hawaiian only | 300 | 0.1 |
| U.S. born | 300 | 0.1 |
| Foreign born | 0 | 0.0 |
| Other race/ethnicity | 800 | 0.2 |
| U.S. born | 200 | 0.0 |
| Foreign born | 600 | 0.1 |
| Two or more races | 7,600 | 1.4 |
| U.S. born | 3,900 | 0.7 |
| Foreign born | 3,700 | 0.7 |
| People without disabilities | 508,800 | 93.0 |
| People with disabilities | 38,500 | 7.0 |

TABLE H-1. Employed bachelor's or higher degree recipients, by occupation, sex, race/ethnicity, country of birth, and disability status: 2000

|  |  | Page 4 of 6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Occupation, sex, race/ethnicity, country of birth, and disability status | Number | Percent distribution |
| Psychology occupations | 175,200 | 100.0 |
| Male | 60,300 | 34.4 |
| Female | 114,800 | 65.6 |
| White only | 156,200 | 89.2 |
| U.S. born | 148,400 | 84.7 |
| Foreign born | 7,800 | 4.5 |
| Asian only | 2,400 | 1.4 |
| U.S. born | 1,100 | 0.6 |
| Foreign born | 1,200 | 0.7 |
| Black only | 6,900 | 3.9 |
| U.S. born | 6,100 | 3.5 |
| Foreign born | 800 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic | 6,600 | 3.8 |
| U.S. born | 3,500 | 2.0 |
| Foreign born | 3,000 | 1.7 |
| American Indian/Alaska Native only | 900 | 0.5 |
| U.S. born | 900 | 0.5 |
| Foreign born | 0 | 0.0 |
| Native Hawaiian only | 0 | 0.0 |
| U.S. born | 0 | 0.0 |
| Foreign born | 0 | 0.0 |
| Other race/ethnicity | 300 | 0.2 |
| U.S. born | 300 | 0.2 |
| Foreign born | 0 | 0.0 |
| Two or more races | 1,900 | 1.1 |
| U.S. born | 1,800 | 1.0 |
| Foreign born | 100 | 0.1 |
| People without disabilities | 161,400 | 92.2 |
| People with disabilities | 13,700 | 7.8 |
| Social science occupations | 138,300 | 100.0 |
| Male | 79,300 | 57.3 |
| Female | 59,100 | 42.7 |
| White only | 113,700 | 82.2 |
| U.S. born | 105,300 | 76.1 |
| Foreign born | 8,400 | 6.1 |
| Asian only | 10,300 | 7.4 |
| U.S. born | 1,800 | 1.3 |
| Foreign born | 8,500 | 6.1 |
| Black only | 6,800 | 4.9 |
| U.S. born | 6,100 | 4.4 |
| Foreign born | 700 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic | 5,100 | 3.7 |
| U.S. born | 3,400 | 2.5 |
| Foreign born | 1,700 | 1.2 |
| American Indian/Alaska Native only | 100 | 0.1 |
| U.S. born | 100 | 0.1 |
| Foreign born | 0 | 0.0 |
| Native Hawaiian only | 0 | 0.0 |
| U.S. born | 0 | 0.0 |
| Foreign born | 0 | 0.0 |

TABLE H-1. Employed bachelor's or higher degree recipients, by occupation, sex, race/ethnicity, country of birth, and disability status: 2000

|  |  | Page 5 of |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Occupation, sex, race/ethnicity, country of birth, and disability status | Number | Percent distribution |
| Other race/ethnicity | 600 | 0.4 |
| U.S. born | 600 | 0.4 |
| Foreign born | 0 | 0.0 |
| Two or more races | 1,800 | 1.3 |
| U.S. born | 1,100 | 0.8 |
| Foreign born | 700 | 0.5 |
| People without disabilities | 129,500 | 93.6 |
| People with disabilities | 8,800 | 6.4 |
| Engineering occupations | 1,287,600 | 100.0 |
| Male | 1,147,800 | 89.1 |
| Female | 139,800 | 10.9 |
| White only | 1,020,300 | 79.2 |
| U.S. born | 931,500 | 72.3 |
| Foreign born | 88,700 | 6.9 |
| Asian only | 158,500 | 12.3 |
| U.S. born | 21,500 | 1.7 |
| Foreign born | 137,000 | 10.6 |
| Black only | 42,800 | 3.3 |
| U.S. born | 33,000 | 2.6 |
| Foreign born | 9,800 | 0.8 |
| Hispanic | 43,100 | 3.3 |
| U.S. born | 23,600 | 1.8 |
| Foreign born | 19,500 | 1.5 |
| American Indian/Alaska Native only | 3,600 | 0.3 |
| U.S. born | 3,600 | 0.3 |
| Foreign born | 0 | 0.0 |
| Native Hawaiian only | 600 | 0.0 |
| U.S. born | 600 | 0.0 |
| Foreign born | 0 | 0.0 |
| Other race/ethnicity | 1,800 | 0.1 |
| U.S. born | 500 | 0.0 |
| Foreign born | 1,300 | 0.1 |
| Two or more races | 16,900 | 1.3 |
| U.S. born | 8,000 | 0.6 |
| Foreign born | 8,900 | 0.7 |
| People without disabilities | 1,200,100 | 93.2 |
| People with disabilities | 87,500 | 6.8 |
| Non-science and engineering occupations | 32,073,500 | 100.0 |
| Male | 16,524,600 | 51.5 |
| Female | 15,548,900 | 48.5 |
| White only | 26,145,300 | 81.5 |
| U.S. born | 24,760,600 | 77.2 |
| Foreign born | 1,384,600 | 4.3 |
| Asian only | 1,777,200 | 5.5 |
| U.S. born | 308,500 | 1.0 |
| Foreign born | 1,468,700 | 4.6 |

TABLE H-1. Employed bachelor's or higher degree recipients, by occupation, sex, race/ethnicity, country of birth, and disability status: 2000

| Occupation, sex, race/ethnicity, country of birth, | Page 6 of 6 |  |
| :---: | ---: | :---: |
| and disability status | Number | Percent <br> distribution |
| Black only | $2,132,100$ | 6.6 |
| U.S. born | $1,869,100$ | 5.8 |
| Foreign born | 263,000 | 0.8 |
| Hispanic | $1,425,000$ | 4.4 |
| U.S. born | 836,200 | 2.6 |
| Foreign born | 588,900 | 1.8 |
| American Indian/Alaska Native only | 103,400 | 0.3 |
| U.S. born | 100,200 | 0.3 |
| Foreign born | 3,200 | 0.0 |
| Native Hawaiian only | 24,900 | 0.1 |
| U.S. born | 19,700 | 0.1 |
| Foreign born | 5,200 | 0.0 |
| Other race/ethnicity | 45,400 | 0.1 |
| U.S. born | 24,200 | 0.1 |
| Foreign born | 21,300 | 0.1 |
| Two or more races | 420,300 | 1.3 |
| U.S. born | 258,700 | 0.8 |
| Foreign born | 161,600 | 0.5 |
| People without disabilities |  |  |
| People with disabilities | $29,161,300$ | 90.9 |

NOTE: Table limited to those with a bachelor's or higher degree. Data based on a 1 percent sample of the U.S. population. Science and engineering occupations do not include postsecondary teachers. Numbers are rounded to nearest hundred. Individuals were classified as having a disability if they had a response of "yes" to a sensory, physical, or mental disability or they had responded that a disability limits but does not prevent work, prevents work, or causes difficulty working.

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000, 1\% Census Public Use Microdata Sample files.

TABLE H-2. Employed persons 16 years and older, by detailed occupation: Selected years, 1983-2001 annual averages


TABLE H-2. Employed persons 16 years and older, by detailed occupation: Selected years, 1983-2001 annual averages


TABLE H-2. Employed persons 16 years and older, by detailed occupation: Selected years, 1983-2001 annual averages

| (Thousands) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Page 3 of 3 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Occupation | 1983 | 1985 | 1987 | 1989 | 1991 | 1993 | 1995 | 1997 | 1999 | 2001 |
| Health technologists and technicians | 1,111 | 1,115 | 1,142 | 1,276 | 1,382 | 1,530 | 1,648 | 1,693 | 1,701 | 1,807 |
| Clinical laboratory technologists and technicians | 255 | 295 | 259 | 308 | 319 | 319 | 374 | 388 | 338 | 355 |
| Dental hygienists | 66 | 56 | 74 | 80 | 84 | 76 | 95 | 107 | 106 | 116 |
| Health record technologists and technicians | S | 52 | 58 | 72 | 67 | 64 | S | S | S | S |
| Licensed practical nurses | 443 | 402 | 406 | 414 | 443 | 424 | 399 | 408 | 357 | 374 |
| Radiologic technicians | 101 | 121 | 127 | 124 | 140 | 147 | 154 | 148 | 167 | 167 |
| Other | 200 | 189 | 218 | 279 | 329 | 501 | 607 | 624 | 715 | 777 |
| Science technicians | 202 | 211 | 204 | 217 | 243 | 264 | 276 | 287 | 293 | 299 |
| Biological | 52 | 54 | 59 | 59 | 65 | 86 | 96 | 106 | 106 | 124 |
| Chemical | 82 | 88 | 73 | 74 | 89 | 74 | 84 | 85 | 79 | 70 |
| Other | 68 | 70 | 72 | 84 | 89 | 104 | 96 | 96 | 108 | 105 |
| Technicians, except health, engineering, and sciences | 917 | 1,026 | 1,104 | 1,216 | 1,237 | 1,370 | 1,106 | 1,275 | 1,388 | 1,384 |
| Other occupations | 54,324 | 57,043 | 59,106 | 60,591 | 60,102 | 60,758 | 62,325 | 64,000 | 64,882 | 65,099 |

NEC not elsewhere classified
S Suppressed because fewer than 50,000 weighted cases
SOURCE: Bureau of Labor Statistics, Current Population Survey, 1983-2001.

TABLE H-3. Employed females 16 years and older, by detailed occupation: Selected years, 1983-2001 annual averages


TABLE H-3. Employed females 16 years and older, by detailed occupation: Selected years, 1983-2001 annual averages


TABLE H-3. Employed females 16 years and older, by detailed occupation: Selected years, 1983-2001 annual averages

| (Thousands) | 1983 | 1985 | 1987 | 1989 | 1991 | 1993 | 1995 | 1997 | 1999 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Occupation | 59 | 70 | 64 | 64 | 72 | 99 | 98 | 113 | 119 |
| Science technicians | S | S | S | S | S | 51 | S | 61 | 68 |
| Biological | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |  |  |
| Chemical | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |  |  |
| Other |  |  |  |  |  | S | S | S | S |
| Technicians, except health, engineering, and |  |  |  |  | S | S |  |  |  |
| sciences | 324 | 374 | 444 | 464 | 487 | 546 | 441 | 538 | 576 |
| Other occupations | 15,223 | 15,822 | 16,557 | 17,166 | 16,971 | 17,171 | 17,920 | 18,428 | 18,804 |
| NEC $\quad 18,868$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

NEC not elsewhere classified
S suppressed because fewer than 50,000 weighted cases
SOURCE: Bureau of Labor Statistics, Current Population Survey, 1983-2001.

TABLE H-4. Employed males 16 years and older, by detailed occupation: Selected years, 1983-2001 annual averages


TABLE H-4. Employed males 16 years and older, by detailed occupation: Selected years, 1983-2001 annual averages


TABLE H-4. Employed males 16 years and older, by detailed occupation: Selected years, 1983-2001 annual averages

| (Thousands) | 1983 | 1985 | 1987 | 1989 | 1991 | 1993 | 1995 | 1997 | 1999 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Occupation | 143 | 141 | 140 | 153 | 170 | 165 | 178 | 173 | 174 |
| Science technicians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Biological | 60 | 65 | 55 | 58 | 66 | 55 | 66 | 65 | 56 |
| Chemical | 51 | S | 51 | 58 | 65 | 75 | 64 | 63 | 79 |
| Other |  |  |  |  |  |  | 51 |  |  |
| Technicians, except health, engineering, | 593 | 652 | 660 | 752 | 750 | 824 | 665 | 737 | 813 |
| and sciences | 39,100 | 41,221 | 42,551 | 43,424 | 43,130 | 43,586 | 44,405 | 45,573 | 46,077 |
| Other occupations |  |  |  | 46,230 |  |  |  |  |  |

NEC not elsewhere classified
S suppressed because fewer than 50,000 weighted cases
SOURCE: Bureau of Labor Statistics, Current Population Survey, 1983-2001.

TABLE H-5. Employed persons 16 years and older, by detailed occupation, sex, and race/ethnicity: 1994-2002 annual averages

| (Thousands) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Page 1 of 26 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Occupation, sex, and race/ethnicity | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
| All occupations | 123,060 | 124,900 | 126,708 | 129,558 | 131,463 | 133,488 | 136,891 | 136,933 | 136,485 |
| Managerial and professional specialty | 33,847 | 35,318 | 36,497 | 37,686 | 38,937 | 40,467 | 41,337 | 42,271 | 42,482 |
| Executive, administrative, and managerial | 16,312 | 17,186 | 17,746 | 18,440 | 19,054 | 19,584 | 19,968 | 20,506 | 20,561 |
| Professional specialty | 17,536 | 18,132 | 18,752 | 19,245 | 19,883 | 20,883 | 21,368 | 21,765 | 21,921 |
| Engineers, architects, and surveyors | 2,030 | 2,117 | 2,140 | 2,220 | 2,224 | 2,291 | 2,357 | 2,362 | 2,249 |
| Architects | 141 | 163 | 160 | 169 | 158 | 194 | 218 | 217 | 197 |
| Engineers | 1,866 | 1,934 | 1,960 | 2,036 | 2,052 | 2,081 | 2,120 | 2,121 | 2,028 |
| Aerospace | 75 | 78 | 80 | 87 | 86 | 79 | 77 | 86 | 90 |
| Agricultural | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Chemical | 56 | 80 | 95 | 92 | 69 | 82 | 85 | 75 | 77 |
| Civil | 240 | 231 | 243 | 248 | 296 | 287 | 292 | 296 | 267 |
| Electrical and electronic | 556 | 611 | 601 | 652 | 629 | 639 | 738 | 740 | 677 |
| Industrial | 245 | 250 | 257 | 258 | 262 | 260 | 246 | 258 | 235 |
| Marine and naval architects | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Mechanical | 341 | 330 | 350 | 352 | 335 | 340 | 345 | 341 | 301 |
| Metallurgical and materials | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Mining | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Nuclear | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Petroleum | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | 255 | 267 | 252 | 258 | 276 | 303 | 259 | 257 | 310 |
| Surveyors and mapping scientists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Health assessment and treating | 2,708 | 2,762 | 2,812 | 2,886 | 2,898 | 3,019 | 3,009 | 3,112 | 3,267 |
| Dietitians | 86 | 94 | 105 | 101 | 90 | 92 | 98 | 101 | 74 |
| Pharmacists | 182 | 170 | 184 | 200 | 180 | 216 | 214 | 220 | 231 |
| Physicians' assistants | 53 | 55 | 63 | 65 | 68 | 67 | 73 | 82 | 89 |
| Registered nurses | 1,956 | 1,977 | 1,986 | 2,065 | 2,032 | 2,128 | 2,142 | 2,202 | 2,311 |
| Therapists | 430 | 466 | 474 | 455 | 528 | 517 | 482 | 508 | 562 |
| Occupational | 50 | 52 | 64 | 61 | 71 | 71 | 55 | 63 | 78 |
| Physical | 106 | 130 | 118 | 110 | 134 | 144 | 147 | 156 | 167 |
| Respiratory | 98 | 94 | 96 | 85 | 103 | 90 | 78 | 89 | 97 |
| Speech | 92 | 91 | 97 | 102 | 105 | 99 | 102 | 112 | 117 |
| Other | 84 | 101 | 99 | 97 | 114 | 114 | 99 | 89 | 102 |
| Health diagnosing | 932 | 1,002 | 960 | 1,027 | 1,083 | 1,071 | 1,066 | 1,115 | 1,176 |
| Dentists | 148 | 155 | 137 | 138 | 155 | 173 | 171 | 169 | 180 |
| Optometrists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Physicians | 628 | 693 | 667 | 724 | 740 | 720 | 742 | 781 | 825 |
| Podiatrists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Veterinarians | 61 | 59 | 54 | S | 58 | 53 | 56 | 56 | S |
| Other | 55 | 51 | 54 | 69 | 73 | 74 | 57 | 63 | 73 |
| Mathematical and computer scientists | 1,186 | 1,195 | 1,345 | 1,494 | 1,747 | 1,847 | 2,109 | 2,125 | 2,030 |
| Actuaries | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Computer systems analysts and scientists | 916 | 933 | 1,093 | 1,236 | 1,471 | 1,549 | 1,829 | 1,835 | 1,742 |
| Operations and systems researchers |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| and analysts | 222 | 217 | 209 | 201 | 212 | 241 | 228 | 233 | 238 |
| Statisticians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Natural scientists | 535 | 519 | 536 | 529 | 519 | 578 | 576 | 590 | 545 |
| Agricultural and food scientists | S | S | S | S | S | S | 53 | S | 51 |
| Atmospheric and space scientists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Biological and life scientists | 120 | 110 | 116 | 106 | 104 | 109 | 116 | 127 | 119 |
| Chemists, except biochemists | 144 | 140 | 149 | 144 | 133 | 136 | 157 | 165 | 130 |
| Forestry and conservation scientists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Geologists and geodesists | 57 | 60 | S | 59 | 63 | 56 | S | S | S |
| Medical scientists | 62 | 61 | 73 | 77 | 83 | 100 | 87 | 101 | 89 |
| Physicists and astronomers | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | S | S | S | S | S | 63 | 55 | S | S |

TABLE H-5. Employed persons 16 years and older, by detailed occupation, sex, and race/ethnicity: 1994-2002 annual averages

| (Thousands) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Page 2 of 26 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Occupation, sex, and race/ethnicity | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
| Social scientists and urban planners | 440 | 453 | 438 | 441 | 430 | 460 | 454 | 457 | 457 |
| Economists | 106 | 148 | 148 | 135 | 137 | 141 | 141 | 135 | 123 |
| Psychologists | 280 | 260 | 245 | 256 | 232 | 266 | 267 | 271 | 277 |
| Sociologists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Urban planners | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Teachers, postsecondary (college |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| and university) | 838 | 846 | 889 | 869 | 919 | 978 | 980 | 1,027 | 1,015 |
| Agriculture and forestry | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Biological sciences | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Chemistry | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Computer sciences | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Earth, environmental, and marine sciences | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Economics | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Engineering | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Health specialties | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Mathematical sciences | S | S | 51 | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Medical sciences | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Natural sciences NEC | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Physics | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Political sciences | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Psychology | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Social sciences NEC | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Sociology | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | 546 | 535 | 584 | 554 | 589 | 646 | 645 | 715 | 697 |
| Teachers, except postsecondary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (college and university) | 4,330 | 4,507 | 4,724 | 4,798 | 4,962 | 5,277 | 5,393 | 5,498 | 5,652 |
| Elementary school | 1,634 | 1,738 | 1,846 | 1,872 | 1,951 | 2,072 | 2,191 | 2,225 | 2,341 |
| Prekindergarten and kindergarten | 496 | 498 | 543 | 574 | 586 | 600 | 630 | 656 | 647 |
| Secondary school | 1,197 | 1,232 | 1,228 | 1,173 | 1,225 | 1,342 | 1,333 | 1,318 | 1,289 |
| Special education | 308 | 311 | 340 | 384 | 381 | 369 | 365 | 362 | 374 |
| Other | 696 | 729 | 767 | 796 | 819 | 893 | 875 | 936 | 1,001 |
| Other | 4,537 | 4,730 | 4,908 | 4,981 | 5,099 | 5,364 | 5,425 | 5,480 | 5,530 |
| Technical, sales, and administrative support | 37,306 | 37,417 | 37,683 | 38,309 | 38,521 | 38,921 | 39,815 | 39,469 | 38,947 |
| Administrative support, including clerical | 18,620 | 18,389 | 18,353 | 18,361 | 18,410 | 18,448 | 18,917 | 18,710 | 18,184 |
| Sales | 14,817 | 15,119 | 15,404 | 15,734 | 15,850 | 16,118 | 16,470 | 16,201 | 16,254 |
| Technicians and related support | 3,869 | 3,909 | 3,926 | 4,214 | 4,261 | 4,355 | 4,427 | 4,558 | 4,509 |
| Engineering and related technologists |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| and technicians | 916 | 880 | 919 | 960 | 970 | 973 | 1,010 | 1,025 | 980 |
| Drafting | 239 | 229 | 233 | 222 | 228 | 235 | 219 | 225 | 247 |
| Electrical and electronic technicians | 316 | 334 | 361 | 391 | 431 | 437 | 472 | 486 | 433 |
| Industrial engineering technicians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Mechanical engineering technicians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Surveying and mapping technicians | 68 | 62 | 73 | 76 | 71 | 67 | 79 | 68 | 65 |
| Other | 270 | 234 | 230 | 243 | 212 | 215 | 216 | 219 | 209 |
| Science technicians | 266 | 276 | 245 | 287 | 285 | 293 | 273 | 295 | 291 |
| Biological | 89 | 96 | 79 | 106 | 108 | 106 | 109 | 127 | 131 |
| Chemical | 77 | 84 | 78 | 85 | 75 | 79 | 71 | 69 | 64 |
| Other | 100 | 96 | 87 | 96 | 102 | 108 | 93 | 99 | 96 |
| Health technologists and technicians | 1,590 | 1,648 | 1,605 | 1,693 | 1,733 | 1,701 | 1,742 | 1,831 | 1,879 |
| Clinical lab technologists and technicians | 341 | 374 | 376 | 388 | 359 | 338 | 348 | 363 | 384 |
| Dental hygienists | 97 | 95 | 94 | 107 | 112 | 106 | 112 | 111 | 133 |
| Health record technologists and technicians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Licensed practical nurses | 397 | 399 | 395 | 408 | 381 | 357 | 378 | 383 | 382 |
| Radiologic technicians | 154 | 154 | 135 | 148 | 170 | 167 | 163 | 168 | 182 |
| Other | 569 | 607 | 588 | 624 | 694 | 715 | 724 | 788 | 777 |

TABLE H-5. Employed persons 16 years and older, by detailed occupation, sex, and race/ethnicity: 1994-2002 annual averages

| (Thousands) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Page 3 of 26 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Occupation, sex, and race/ethnicity | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
| Technicians, except health, engineering, and sciences | 1,098 | 1,106 | 1,157 | 1,275 | 1,273 | 1,388 | 1,403 | 1,407 | 1,359 |
| Other occupations | 51,906 | 52,164 | 52,527 | 53,563 | 54,005 | 54,101 | 55,739 | 55,194 | 55,056 |
| Female | 56,610 | 57,523 | 58,501 | 59,873 | 60,771 | 62,042 | 63,586 | 63,737 | 63,582 |
| Managerial and professional specialty | 16,264 | 16,940 | 17,754 | 18,437 | 19,070 | 20,021 | 20,569 | 21,145 | 21,445 |
| Executive, administrative, and managerial | 7,014 | 7,346 | 7,767 | 8,170 | 8,469 | 8,840 | 9,054 | 9,449 | 9,446 |
| Professional specialty | 9,250 | 9,593 | 9,987 | 10,267 | 10,602 | 11,181 | 11,514 | 11,696 | 11,999 |
| Engineers, architects, and surveyors | 181 | 198 | 197 | 227 | 257 | 253 | 261 | 269 | 261 |
| Architects | S | S | S | S | S | S | 51 | 51 | S |
| Engineers | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Aerospace | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Agricultural | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Chemical | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Civil | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Electrical and electronic | S | 53 | S | 60 | 57 | 65 | 73 | 72 | 70 |
| Industrial | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Marine and naval architects | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Mechanical | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Metallurgical and materials | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Mining | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Nuclear | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Petroleum | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Surveyors and mapping scientists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Health assessment and treating | 2,333 | 2,369 | 2,409 | 2,495 | 2,470 | 2,588 | 2,578 | 2,675 | 2,822 |
| Dietitians | 79 | 88 | 95 | 89 | 78 | 77 | 88 | 87 | 66 |
| Pharmacists | 70 | 62 | 78 | 92 | 79 | 106 | 100 | 105 | 120 |
| Physicians' assistants | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | 50 | 53 |
| Registered nurses | 1,835 | 1,841 | 1,853 | 1,930 | 1,879 | 1,978 | 1,988 | 2,047 | 2,147 |
| Therapists | 320 | 350 | 347 | 343 | 398 | 392 | 360 | 386 | 436 |
| Occupational | S | S | 55 | S | 59 | 61 | 51 | 59 | 70 |
| Physical | 70 | 91 | 73 | 70 | 97 | 105 | 89 | 104 | 117 |
| Respiratory | 57 | 56 | 56 | 50 | 63 | 55 | S | 54 | 57 |
| Speech | 87 | 84 | 91 | 97 | 97 | 92 | 95 | 103 | 111 |
| Other | 62 | 72 | 73 | 77 | 81 | 79 | 75 | 66 | 81 |
| Health diagnosing | 200 | 229 | 245 | 259 | 285 | 258 | 290 | 320 | 344 |
| Dentists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Optometrists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Physicians | 140 | 169 | 176 | 190 | 197 | 177 | 208 | 227 | 253 |
| Podiatrists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Veterinarians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Mathematical and computer scientists | 399 | 382 | 412 | 454 | 505 | 575 | 663 | 637 | 625 |
| Actuaries | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Computer systems analysts and scientists | 287 | 275 | 307 | 354 | 396 | 442 | 534 | 500 | 484 |
| Operations and systems researchers and analysts | 92 | 85 | 89 | 82 | 89 | 112 | 103 | 110 | 116 |
| Statisticians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Natural scientists | 166 | 142 | 157 | 164 | 161 | 174 | 193 | 200 | 192 |
| Agricultural and food scientists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Atmospheric and space scientists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Biological and life scientists | S | S | S | S | S | S | 53 | 57 | 52 |
| Chemists, except biochemists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | 50 | S |
| Forestry and conservation scientists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |

TABLE H-5. Employed persons 16 years and older, by detailed occupation, sex, and race/ethnicity: 1994-2002 annual averages

| (Thousands) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Page 4 of 26 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Occupation, sex, and race/ethnicity | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
| Geologists and geodesists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Medical scientists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | 54 |
| Other | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Physicists and astronomers | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Social scientists and urban planners | 236 | 246 | 249 | 242 | 235 | 269 | 267 | 262 | 272 |
| Economists | 50 | 75 | 81 | 71 | 64 | 72 | 75 | 70 | 68 |
| Psychologists | 164 | 154 | 150 | 152 | 144 | 172 | 172 | 165 | 182 |
| Sociologists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Urban planners | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Teachers, postsecondary (college and university) | 356 | 382 | 387 | 371 | 389 | 414 | 426 | 439 | 433 |
| Agriculture and forestry | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Biological sciences | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Chemistry | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Computer sciences | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Earth, environmental, and marine sciences | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Economics | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Engineering | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Health specialties | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Mathematical sciences | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Medical sciences | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Natural sciences NEC | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Physics | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Political sciences | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Psychology | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Social sciences NEC | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Sociology | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | 248 | 261 | 285 | 260 | 267 | 299 | 306 | 321 | 310 |
| Teachers, except postsecondary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (college and university) | 3,244 | 3,365 | 3,517 | 3,632 | 3,737 | 3,952 | 4,068 | 4,125 | 4,242 |
| Elementary school | 1,398 | 1,461 | 1,538 | 1,571 | 1,639 | 1,736 | 1,827 | 1,836 | 1,942 |
| Prekindergarten and kindergarten | 486 | 489 | 533 | 561 | 573 | 591 | 620 | 643 | 632 |
| Secondary school | 665 | 702 | 686 | 685 | 697 | 772 | 773 | 775 | 749 |
| Special education | 258 | 262 | 288 | 318 | 312 | 311 | 301 | 310 | 320 |
| Other | 437 | 451 | 472 | 497 | 516 | 542 | 548 | 560 | 599 |
| Other | 2,135 | 2,280 | 2,414 | 2,423 | 2,563 | 2,699 | 2,766 | 2,769 | 2,809 |
| Technical, sales, and administrative support | 23,984 | 24,107 | 24,194 | 24,549 | 24,728 | 24,842 | 25,388 | 25,160 | 24,680 |
| Administrative support, including clerical | 14,697 | 14,613 | 14,511 | 14,469 | 14,469 | 14,512 | 14,920 | 14,719 | 14,270 |
| Sales | 7,273 | 7,485 | 7,622 | 7,894 | 7,975 | 8,069 | 8,175 | 8,021 | 7,969 |
| Technicians and related support | 2,013 | 2,009 | 2,061 | 2,186 | 2,285 | 2,261 | 2,293 | 2,421 | 2,441 |
| Engineering and related technologists and technicians | 179 | 157 | 183 | 178 | 202 | 185 | 207 | 215 | 204 |
| Drafting | S | S | S | S | S | S | 51 | S | 53 |
| Electrical and electronic technicians | S | S | S | 56 | 73 | 63 | 81 | 90 | 83 |
| Industrial engineering technicians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Mechanical engineering technicians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Surveying and mapping technicians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | 73 | 65 | 77 | 74 | 71 | 68 | 66 | 66 | 58 |
| Science technicians | 98 | 98 | 92 | 113 | 123 | 119 | 114 | 134 | 138 |
| Biological | S | S | S | 61 | 74 | 68 | 65 | 79 | 78 |
| Chemical | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Health technologists and technicians | 1,298 | 1,314 | 1,293 | 1,357 | 1,414 | 1,380 | 1,402 | 1,489 | 1,531 |
| Clinical lab technologists and technicians | 263 | 268 | 275 | 295 | 282 | 266 | 260 | 284 | 294 |
| Dental hygienists | 97 | 94 | 93 | 105 | 111 | 105 | 110 | 108 | 131 |

TABLE H-5. Employed persons 16 years and older, by detailed occupation, sex, and race/ethnicity: 1994-2002 annual averages

| (Thousands) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Page 5 of 26 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Occupation, sex, and race/ethnicity | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
| Health record technologists and technicians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Licensed practical nurses | 378 | 380 | 377 | 384 | 365 | 339 | 354 | 361 | 362 |
| Radiologic technicians | 114 | 114 | 094 | 103 | 118 | 124 | 112 | 118 | 135 |
| Other | 417 | 442 | 438 | 453 | 521 | 529 | 550 | 601 | 590 |
| Technicians, except health, engineering, and sciences | 439 | 441 | 494 | 538 | 545 | 576 | 569 | 583 | 569 |
| Other occupations | 16,362 | 16,475 | 16,553 | 16,887 | 16,972 | 17,179 | 17,629 | 17,433 | 17,457 |
| Male | 66,450 | 67,377 | 68,207 | 69,685 | 70,693 | 71,446 | 73,305 | 73,196 | 72,903 |
| Managerial and professional specialty | 17,583 | 18,378 | 18,744 | 19,249 | 19,867 | 20,446 | 20,768 | 21,125 | 21,037 |
| Executive, administrative, and managerial | 9,298 | 9,840 | 9,979 | 10,271 | 10,585 | 10,744 | 10,914 | 11,056 | 11,115 |
| Professional specialty | 8,285 | 8,539 | 8,764 | 8,978 | 9,282 | 9,702 | 9,854 | 10,069 | 9,922 |
| Engineers, architects, and surveyors | 1,849 | 1,919 | 1,943 | 1,993 | 1,968 | 2,038 | 2,095 | 2,092 | 1,988 |
| Architects | 117 | 131 | 133 | 139 | 130 | 164 | 167 | 166 | 157 |
| Engineers | 1,711 | 1,771 | 1,793 | 1,841 | 1,824 | 1,860 | 1,911 | 1,904 | 1,809 |
| Aerospace | 64 | 74 | 77 | 83 | 78 | 70 | 70 | 79 | 83 |
| Agricultural | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Chemical | 52 | 71 | 81 | 76 | 58 | 69 | 76 | 67 | 65 |
| Civil | 221 | 214 | 226 | 229 | 261 | 259 | 264 | 265 | 238 |
| Electrical and electronic | 519 | 558 | 553 | 592 | 572 | 574 | 666 | 668 | 607 |
| Industrial | 209 | 213 | 223 | 216 | 214 | 216 | 208 | 213 | 195 |
| Marine and naval architects | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Mechanical | 324 | 315 | 326 | 331 | 311 | 316 | 324 | 320 | 281 |
| Metallurgical and materials | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Mining | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Nuclear | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Petroleum | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | 229 | 242 | 233 | 230 | 239 | 269 | 231 | 230 | 278 |
| Surveyors and mapping scientists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Health assessment and treating | 375 | 393 | 403 | 391 | 428 | 431 | 432 | 437 | 446 |
| Dietitians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Pharmacists | 112 | 109 | 106 | 108 | 101 | 110 | 114 | 115 | 112 |
| Physicians' assistants | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Registered nurses | 121 | 136 | 133 | 135 | 153 | 150 | 154 | 155 | 164 |
| Therapists | 111 | 116 | 126 | 112 | 130 | 125 | 123 | 122 | 127 |
| Occupational | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Physical | S | S | S | S | S | S | 58 | 52 | 50 |
| Respiratory | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Speech | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Health diagnosing | 731 | 773 | 715 | 769 | 798 | 813 | 776 | 795 | 832 |
| Dentists | 129 | 134 | 119 | 114 | 125 | 145 | 139 | 136 | 145 |
| Optometrists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Physicians | 488 | 524 | 491 | 534 | 543 | 543 | 534 | 553 | 572 |
| Podiatrists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Veterinarians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | S | S | S | S | 51 | 50 | S | S | S |
| Mathematical and computer scientists | 787 | 813 | 933 | 1,040 | 1,243 | 1,272 | 1,447 | 1,488 | 1,405 |
| Actuaries | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Computer systems analysts and scientists | 629 | 658 | 786 | 883 | 1,075 | 1,107 | 1,294 | 1,335 | 1,258 |
| Operations and systems researchers and analysts | 130 | 132 | 119 | 120 | 123 | 129 | 124 | 124 | 122 |
| Statisticians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Natural scientists | 369 | 377 | 379 | 365 | 359 | 404 | 382 | 391 | 354 |
| Agricultural and food scientists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |

TABLE H-5. Employed persons 16 years and older, by detailed occupation, sex, and race/ethnicity: 1994-2002 annual averages

| (Thousands) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Page 6 of 26 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Occupation, sex, and race/ethnicity | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
| Atmospheric and space scientists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Biological and life scientists | 76 | 75 | 71 | 59 | 64 | 61 | 64 | 70 | 66 |
| Chemists, except biochemists | 91 | 95 | 106 | 108 | 89 | 99 | 109 | 115 | 91 |
| Forestry and conservation scientists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Geologists and geodesists | S | 51 | S | S | 55 | 53 | S | S | S |
| Medical scientists | S | S | S | S | S | 55 | S | 52 | S |
| Physicists and astronomers | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Social scientists and urban planners | 204 | 207 | 189 | 199 | 195 | 191 | 187 | 195 | 184 |
| Economists | 56 | 74 | 67 | 65 | 74 | 69 | 66 | 65 | 55 |
| Psychologists | 116 | 106 | 94 | 104 | 88 | 93 | 95 | 106 | 94 |
| Sociologists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Urban planners | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Teachers, postsecondary (college and university) | 482 | 464 | 502 | 498 | 530 | 563 | 553 | 588 | 582 |
| Agriculture and forestry | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Biological sciences | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Chemistry | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Computer sciences | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Earth, environmental, and marine sciences | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Economics | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Engineering | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Health specialties | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Mathematical sciences | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Medical sciences | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Natural sciences NEC | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Physics | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Political sciences | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Psychology | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Social sciences NEC | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Sociology | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | 296 | 275 | 298 | 297 | 323 | 344 | 341 | 393 | 386 |
| Teachers, except postsecondary (college and university) | 1,087 | 1,142 | 1,207 | 1,166 | 1,225 | 1,325 | 1,325 | 1,373 | 1,411 |
| Elementary school | 236 | 277 | 309 | 301 | 312 | 336 | 365 | 389 | 399 |
| Prekindergarten and kindergarten | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Secondary school | 531 | 530 | 542 | 487 | 528 | 570 | 560 | 544 | 540 |
| Special education | 50 | S | 52 | 66 | 68 | 58 | 64 | 51 | 54 |
| Other | 260 | 278 | 295 | 299 | 303 | 352 | 327 | 376 | 402 |
| Other | 2,401 | 2,452 | 2,494 | 2,558 | 2,536 | 2,664 | 2,657 | 2,711 | 2,721 |
| Technical, sales, and administrative support | 13,322 | 13,310 | 13,489 | 13,760 | 13,792 | 14,079 | 14,427 | 14,309 | 14,267 |
| Administrative support, including clerical | 3,923 | 3,776 | 3,842 | 3,892 | 3,941 | 3,936 | 3,997 | 3,991 | 3,914 |
| Sales | 7,543 | 7,634 | 7,782 | 7,840 | 7,875 | 8,049 | 8,295 | 8,180 | 8,285 |
| Technicians and related support | 1,856 | 1,900 | 1,865 | 2,028 | 1,976 | 2,094 | 2,135 | 2,137 | 2,068 |
| Engineering and related technologists and technicians | 737 | 723 | 736 | 781 | 768 | 787 | 802 | 810 | 777 |
| Drafting | 191 | 187 | 185 | 185 | 184 | 192 | 167 | 180 | 193 |
| Electrical and electronic technicians | 268 | 297 | 315 | 335 | 358 | 374 | 392 | 396 | 351 |
| Industrial engineering technicians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Mechanical engineering technicians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Surveying and mapping technicians | 63 | 53 | 63 | 68 | 62 | 59 | 73 | 58 | 59 |
| Other | 198 | 169 | 153 | 170 | 141 | 147 | 150 | 153 | 150 |

TABLE H-5. Employed persons 16 years and older, by detailed occupation, sex, and race/ethnicity: 1994-2002 annual averages

| (Thousands) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Page 7 of 26 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Occupation, sex, and race/ethnicity | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
| Science technicians | 168 | 178 | 153 | 173 | 162 | 174 | 159 | 161 | 154 |
| Biological | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | 53 |
| Chemical | 58 | 66 | 57 | 65 | 59 | 56 | 56 | 51 | S |
| Other | 69 | 64 | 62 | 63 | 68 | 79 | 59 | 63 | 58 |
| Health technologists and technicians | 292 | 334 | 312 | 336 | 319 | 320 | 340 | 342 | 347 |
| Clinical lab technologists and technicians | 78 | 106 | 100 | 94 | 77 | 73 | 87 | 79 | 90 |
| Dental hygienists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Health record technologists and | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| technicians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Licensed practical nurses | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Radiologic technicians | S | S | S | S | 52 | S | 51 | 50 | S |
| Other | 153 | 165 | 150 | 170 | 173 | 186 | 174 | 187 | 187 |
| Technicians, except health, engineering, and sciences | 659 | 665 | 664 | 737 | 728 | 813 | 833 | 823 | 790 |
| Other occupations | 35,544 | 35,688 | 35,974 | 36,676 | 37,034 | 36,921 | 38,111 | 37,762 | 37,600 |
| White | 105,190 | 106,490 | 107,808 | 109,856 | 110,931 | 112,235 | 114,424 | 114,430 | 114,013 |
| Managerial and professional specialty | 30,045 | 31,323 | 32,116 | 33,089 | 34,063 | 35,125 | 35,476 | 36,242 | 36,405 |
| Executive, administrative, and managerial | 14,605 | 15,398 | 15,807 | 16,420 | 16,903 | 17,235 | 17,462 | 17,880 | 17,944 |
| Professional specialty | 15,439 | 15,924 | 16,309 | 16,669 | 17,160 | 17,890 | 18,014 | 18,362 | 18,460 |
| Engineers, architects, and surveyors | 1,827 | 1,903 | 1,870 | 1,934 | 1,942 | 1,994 | 1,967 | 1,998 | 1,919 |
| Architects | 131 | 153 | 145 | 154 | 147 | 181 | 197 | 193 | 179 |
| Engineers | 1,677 | 1,732 | 1,705 | 1,766 | 1,781 | 1,797 | 1,754 | 1,782 | 1,716 |
| Aerospace | 70 | 72 | 74 | 79 | 71 | 67 | 67 | 78 | 83 |
| Agricultural | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Chemical | 50 | 69 | 71 | 74 | 61 | 78 | 74 | 61 | 63 |
| Civil | 216 | 203 | 207 | 222 | 263 | 241 | 239 | 244 | 220 |
| Electrical and electronic | 488 | 537 | 516 | 540 | 519 | 523 | 573 | 598 | 549 |
| Industrial | 221 | 225 | 237 | 236 | 233 | 238 | 217 | 227 | 210 |
| Marine and naval architects | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Mechanical | 311 | 301 | 307 | 306 | 298 | 309 | 302 | 302 | 268 |
| Metallurgical and materials | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Mining | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Nuclear | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Petroleum | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | 230 | 243 | 218 | 226 | 240 | 255 | 214 | 211 | 262 |
| Surveyors and mapping scientists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Health assessment and treating | 2,345 | 2,392 | 2,413 | 2,473 | 2,460 | 2,540 | 2,531 | 2,605 | 2,694 |
| Dietitians | 70 | 73 | 70 | 69 | 68 | 64 | 73 | 73 | 58 |
| Pharmacists | 163 | 147 | 154 | 169 | 155 | 173 | 175 | 184 | 180 |
| Physicians' assistants | S | S | 61 | 60 | 60 | 61 | 66 | 73 | 77 |
| Registered nurses | 1,685 | 1,713 | 1,697 | 1,764 | 1,715 | 1,789 | 1,794 | 1,829 | 1,892 |
| Therapists | 380 | 411 | 430 | 411 | 462 | 455 | 424 | 446 | 486 |
| Occupational | S | S | 60 | 57 | 64 | 65 | 52 | 57 | 70 |
| Physical | 96 | 121 | 107 | 99 | 116 | 124 | 125 | 138 | 148 |
| Respiratory | 83 | 76 | 85 | 74 | 82 | 68 | 68 | 75 | 78 |
| Speech | 86 | 88 | 95 | 97 | 100 | 96 | 97 | 106 | 109 |
| Other | 71 | 77 | 84 | 85 | 99 | 103 | 82 | 70 | 81 |
| Health diagnosing | 804 | 874 | 827 | 868 | 912 | 882 | 859 | 901 | 940 |
| Dentists | 133 | 143 | 130 | 125 | 140 | 160 | 149 | 141 | 145 |
| Optometrists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Physicians | 526 | 583 | 555 | 590 | 598 | 557 | 567 | 607 | 639 |
| Podiatrists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Veterinarians | 59 | 57 | S | S | 56 | 51 | 54 | 53 | S |
| Other | 50 | S | 53 | 65 | 68 | 68 | 54 | 57 | 69 |

TABLE H-5. Employed persons 16 years and older, by detailed occupation, sex, and race/ethnicity: 1994-2002 annual averages

| (Thousands) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Page 8 of 26 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Occupation, sex, and race/ethnicity | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
| Mathematical and computer scientists | 1,022 | 1,032 | 1,112 | 1,228 | 1,430 | 1,488 | 1,639 | 1,578 | 1,559 |
| Actuaries | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Computer systems analysts and scientists | 776 | 812 | 893 | 1,009 | 1,190 | 1,238 | 1,404 | 1,343 | 1,330 |
| Operations and systems researchers and analysts | 204 | 184 | 180 | 171 | 182 | 202 | 193 | 189 | 187 |
| Statisticians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Natural scientists | 471 | 447 | 455 | 433 | 441 | 490 | 476 | 482 | 451 |
| Agricultural and food scientists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Atmospheric and space scientists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Biological and life scientists | 97 | 87 | 94 | 89 | 90 | 92 | 95 | 105 | 97 |
| Chemists, except biochemists | 127 | 123 | 125 | 115 | 105 | 106 | 115 | 128 | 96 |
| Forestry and conservation scientists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Geologists and geodesists | 52 | 57 | S | 57 | 62 | 54 | S | S | S |
| Medical scientists | 52 | S | 52 | S | 60 | 70 | 64 | 71 | 68 |
| Physicists and astronomers | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | S | S | S | S | S | 58 | 54 | S | S |
| Social scientists and urban planners | 396 | 402 | 386 | 389 | 386 | 405 | 401 | 407 | 397 |
| Economists | 97 | 135 | 136 | 117 | 125 | 126 | 119 | 118 | 105 |
| Psychologists | 251 | 229 | 211 | 228 | 204 | 231 | 243 | 244 | 243 |
| Sociologists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Urban planners | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Teachers, postsecondary (college |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| and university) | 726 | 730 | 758 | 737 | 774 | 845 | 824 | 849 | 844 |
| Agriculture and forestry | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Biological sciences | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Chemistry | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Computer sciences | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Earth, environmental, and marine sciences | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Economics | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Engineering | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Health specialties | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Mathematical sciences | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Medical sciences | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Natural sciences NEC | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Physics | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Political sciences | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Psychology | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Social sciences NEC | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Sociology | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | 469 | 464 | 495 | 475 | 504 | 547 | 541 | 592 | 578 |
| Teachers, except postsecondary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (college and university) | 3,842 | 3,985 | 4,170 | 4,205 | 4,340 | 4,617 | 4,686 | 4,803 | 4,900 |
| Elementary school | 1,436 | 1,530 | 1,633 | 1,624 | 1,696 | 1,809 | 1,894 | 1,943 | 2,026 |
| Prekindergarten and kindergarten | 422 | 412 | 460 | 490 | 487 | 503 | 531 | 538 | 522 |
| Secondary school | 1,081 | 1,120 | 1,113 | 1,054 | 1,094 | 1,210 | 1,172 | 1,189 | 1,166 |
| Special education | 282 | 276 | 288 | 335 | 335 | 329 | 323 | 320 | 328 |
| Other | 621 | 648 | 676 | 702 | 728 | 766 | 766 | 813 | 857 |
| Other | 4,007 | 4,159 | 4,318 | 4,401 | 4,476 | 4,629 | 4,631 | 4,740 | 4,758 |
| Technical, sales, and administrative support | 32,232 | 32,184 | 32,177 | 32,624 | 32,490 | 32,779 | 33,346 | 32,969 | 32,665 |
| Administrative support, including clerical | 15,696 | 15,457 | 15,323 | 15,323 | 15,229 | 15,201 | 15,497 | 15,333 | 14,931 |
| Sales | 13,235 | 13,366 | 13,519 | 13,730 | 13,704 | 13,956 | 14,227 | 13,889 | 14,018 |

TABLE H-5. Employed persons 16 years and older, by detailed occupation, sex, and race/ethnicity: 1994-2002 annual averages

| (Thousands) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | age 9 of 26 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Occupation, sex, and race/ethnicity | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
| Technicians and related support | 3,301 | 3,361 | 3,334 | 3,571 | 3,557 | 3,622 | 3,621 | 3,747 | 3,716 |
| Engineering and related technologists |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| and technicians | 800 | 770 | 789 | 841 | 820 | 813 | 833 | 855 | 830 |
| Dratting | 220 | 209 | 212 | 200 | 212 | 206 | 192 | 208 | 224 |
| Electrical and electronic technicians | 260 | 280 | 306 | 341 | 349 | 352 | 382 | 399 | 349 |
| Industrial engineering technicians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Mechanical engineering technicians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Surveying and mapping technicians | 63 | 55 | 64 | 70 | 67 | 61 | 70 | 63 | 64 |
| Other | 236 | 206 | 189 | 205 | 171 | 178 | 172 | 162 | 175 |
| Science technicians | 223 | 240 | 204 | 243 | 240 | 244 | 232 | 250 | 247 |
| Biological | 73 | 85 | 68 | 88 | 96 | 93 | 95 | 110 | 114 |
| Chemical | 68 | 73 | 64 | 70 | 60 | 64 | 63 | 60 | 53 |
| Other | 83 | 82 | 72 | 85 | 84 | 87 | 73 | 80 | 80 |
| Health technologists and technicians | 1,303 | 1,369 | 1,334 | 1,393 | 1,404 | 1,372 | 1,393 | 1,464 | 1,518 |
| Clinical lab technologists and technicians | 267 | 297 | 284 | 287 | 273 | 243 | 257 | 269 | 285 |
| Dental hygienists | 96 | 92 | 93 | 105 | 106 | 103 | 109 | 106 | 127 |
| Health record technologists and technicians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Licensed practical nurses | 310 | 308 | 329 | 335 | 304 | 279 | 283 | 278 | 293 |
| Radiologic technicians | 136 | 141 | 119 | 131 | 148 | 148 | 143 | 147 | 163 |
| Other | 469 | 516 | 495 | 519 | 559 | 585 | 588 | 651 | 632 |
| Technicians, except health, engineering, and sciences | 975 | 981 | 1,008 | 1,094 | 1,092 | 1,193 | 1,163 | 1,178 | 1,122 |
| Other occupations | 42,912 | 42,983 | 43,514 | 44,143 | 44,378 | 44,333 | 45,602 | 45,219 | 44,943 |
| Female | 47,738 | 48,344 | 48,920 | 49,859 | 50,327 | 51,096 | 52,136 | 52,218 | 52,164 |
| Managerial and professional specialty | 14,223 | 14,808 | 15,413 | 15,978 | 16,428 | 17,073 | 17,396 | 17,890 | 18,134 |
| Executive, administrative, and managerial | 6,164 | 6,452 | 6,781 | 7,124 | 7,323 | 7,527 | 7,702 | 8,029 | 8,062 |
| Professional specialty | 8,059 | 8,356 | 8,632 | 8,855 | 9,105 | 9,546 | 9,694 | 9,862 | 10,072 |
| Engineers, architects, and surveyors | 159 | 171 | 163 | 187 | 217 | 201 | 209 | 213 | 202 |
| Architects | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Engineers | 136 | 140 | 136 | 158 | 190 | 172 | 164 | 167 | 165 |
| Aerospace | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Agricultural | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Chemical | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Civil | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Electrical and electronic | S | S | S | S | S | S | 50 | 51 | S |
| Industrial | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Marine and naval architects | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Mechanical | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Metallurgical and materials | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Mining | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Nuclear | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Petroleum | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Surveyors and mapping scientists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Health assessment and treating | 2,020 | 2,061 | 2,069 | 2,131 | 2,106 | 2,178 | 2,161 | 2,242 | 2,341 |
| Dietitians | 65 | 70 | 65 | 63 | 59 | 55 | 67 | 67 | 53 |
| Pharmacists | 62 | 51 | 62 | 70 | 63 | 74 | 73 | 86 | 92 |
| Physicians' assistants | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Registered nurses | 1,581 | 1,600 | 1,585 | 1,647 | 1,596 | 1,666 | 1,662 | 1,700 | 1,764 |
| Therapists | 287 | 315 | 323 | 313 | 356 | 351 | 323 | 346 | 387 |
| Occupational | S | S | 52 | S | 54 | 59 | S | 54 | 63 |
| Physical | 65 | 86 | 66 | 66 | 85 | 91 | 80 | 94 | 106 |
| Respiratory | 50 | S | 51 | S | 50 | S | S | S | S |
| Speech | 82 | 81 | 88 | 92 | 93 | 89 | 92 | 97 | 103 |
| Other | 52 | 58 | 65 | 67 | 74 | 74 | 62 | 55 | 67 |

TABLE H-5. Employed persons 16 years and older, by detailed occupation, sex, and race/ethnicity: 1994-2002 annual averages

| (Thousands) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Page 10 of 26 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Occupation, sex, and race/ethnicity | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
| Health diagnosing | 165 | 187 | 193 | 205 | 226 | 196 | 208 | 231 | 256 |
| Dentists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Optometrists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Physicians | 111 | 132 | 134 | 144 | 152 | 126 | 140 | 156 | 184 |
| Podiatrists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Veterinarians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Mathematical and computer scientists | 332 | 326 | 327 | 361 | 400 | 463 | 512 | 465 | 469 |
| Actuaries | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Computer systems analysts and scientists | 234 | 238 | 238 | 278 | 310 | 353 | 408 | 356 | 361 |
| Operations and systems researchers and analysts | 83 | 72 | 75 | 68 | 73 | 92 | 85 | 88 | 88 |
| Statisticians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Natural scientists | 135 | 116 | 130 | 129 | 130 | 137 | 150 | 161 | 154 |
| Agricultural and food scientists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Atmospheric and space scientists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Biological and life scientists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Chemists, except biochemists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Forestry and conservation scientists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Geologists and geodesists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Medical scientists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Physicists and astronomers | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Social scientists and urban planners | 216 | 220 | 218 | 209 | 209 | 236 | 234 | 233 | 238 |
| Economists | S | 68 | 75 | 61 | 58 | 64 | 60 | 60 | 59 |
| Psychologists | 150 | 137 | 127 | 131 | 125 | 150 | 156 | 149 | 160 |
| Sociologists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Urban planners | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Teachers, postsecondary (college and university) | 313 | 333 | 326 | 313 | 329 | 355 | 358 | 364 | 369 |
| Agriculture and forestry | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Biological sciences | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Chemistry | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Computer sciences | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Earth, environmental, and marine | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| sciences | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Economics | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Engineering | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Health specialties | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Mathematical sciences | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Medical sciences | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Natural sciences NEC | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Physics | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Political sciences | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Psychology | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Social sciences NEC | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Sociology | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | 220 | 233 | 241 | 220 | 227 | 257 | 255 | 264 | 263 |
| Teachers, except postsecondary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (college and university) | 2,864 | 2,953 | 3,100 | 3,187 | 3,254 | 3,467 | 3,524 | 3,584 | 3,664 |
| Elementary school | 1,227 | 1,283 | 1,362 | 1,366 | 1,419 | 1,523 | 1,584 | 1,595 | 1,682 |
| Prekindergarten and kindergarten | 414 | 405 | 453 | 479 | 480 | 496 | 522 | 529 | 512 |
| Secondary school | 598 | 630 | 624 | 614 | 613 | 697 | 674 | 704 | 678 |

TABLE H-5. Employed persons 16 years and older, by detailed occupation, sex, and race/ethnicity: 1994-2002 annual averages

| (Thousands) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Page 11 of 26 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Occupation, sex, and race/ethnicity | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
| Special education | 236 | 236 | 244 | 283 | 281 | 280 | 267 | 272 | 280 |
| Other | 389 | 399 | 418 | 444 | 461 | 471 | 478 | 484 | 512 |
| Other | 1,855 | 1,988 | 2,108 | 2,132 | 2,233 | 2,312 | 2,338 | 2,369 | 2,380 |
| Technical, sales, and administrative support | 20,594 | 20,569 | 20,510 | 20,746 | 20,692 | 20,726 | 21,110 | 20,844 | 20,622 |
| Administrative support, including clerical | 12,521 | 12,410 | 12,246 | 12,204 | 12,069 | 12,064 | 12,383 | 12,189 | 11,856 |
| Sales | 6,375 | 6,461 | 6,531 | 6,701 | 6,728 | 6,810 | 6,876 | 6,690 | 6,757 |
| Technicians and related support | 1,699 | 1,698 | 1,733 | 1,840 | 1,895 | 1,852 | 1,851 | 1,965 | 2,009 |
| Engineering and related technologists and technicians | 152 | 133 | 152 | 154 | 162 | 147 | 152 | 166 | 165 |
| Drafting | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Electrical and electronic technicians | S | S | S | 51 | 57 | S | 53 | 67 | 63 |
| Industrial engineering technicians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Mechanical engineering technicians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Surveying and mapping technicians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | 63 | 54 | 60 | 60 | 57 | 54 | S | S | S |
| Science technicians | 80 | 82 | 74 | 98 | 102 | 103 | 94 | 114 | 118 |
| Biological | S | S | S | 52 | 64 | 61 | 56 | 70 | 71 |
| Chemical | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Health technologists and technicians | 1,075 | 1,101 | 1,087 | 1,137 | 1,157 | 1,118 | 1,133 | 1,203 | 1,243 |
| Clinical lab technologists and technicians | 211 | 217 | 212 | 224 | 215 | 197 | 196 | 216 | 222 |
| Dental hygienists | 96 | 91 | 92 | 103 | 105 | 102 | 108 | 103 | 125 |
| Health record technologists and technicians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Licensed practical nurses | 295 | 294 | 312 | 316 | 291 | 265 | 268 | 264 | 277 |
| Radiologic technicians | 104 | 106 | 87 | 96 | 108 | 113 | 98 | 107 | 129 |
| Other | 347 | 382 | 371 | 383 | 423 | 429 | 451 | 500 | 476 |
| Technicians, except health, engineering, and sciences | 392 | 382 | 421 | 450 | 473 | 484 | 472 | 482 | 482 |
| Other occupations | 12,920 | 12,966 | 12,997 | 13,136 | 13,208 | 13,298 | 13,630 | 13,483 | 13,407 |
| Male | 57,452 | 58,146 | 58,888 | 59,998 | 60,604 | 61,139 | 62,289 | 62,212 | 61,849 |
| Managerial and professional specialty | 15,821 | 16,515 | 16,703 | 17,111 | 17,635 | 18,052 | 18,080 | 18,351 | 18,271 |
| Executive, administrative, and managerial | 8,441 | 8,947 | 9,026 | 9,297 | 9,580 | 9,708 | 9,760 | 9,851 | 9,883 |
| Professional specialty | 7,380 | 7,568 | 7,677 | 7,814 | 8,055 | 8,344 | 8,320 | 8,500 | 8,388 |
| Engineers, architects, and surveyors | 1,668 | 1,731 | 1,707 | 1,747 | 1,725 | 1,792 | 1,758 | 1,784 | 1,717 |
| Architects | 109 | 123 | 121 | 126 | 120 | 153 | 153 | 148 | 144 |
| Engineers | 1,542 | 1,593 | 1,570 | 1,608 | 1,592 | 1,625 | 1,589 | 1,614 | 1,551 |
| Aerospace | 60 | 68 | 71 | 76 | 65 | 59 | 61 | 71 | 77 |
| Agricultural | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Chemical | S | 61 | 63 | 62 | 52 | 65 | 67 | 55 | 54 |
| Civil | 201 | 189 | 191 | 205 | 233 | 218 | 215 | 220 | 198 |
| Electrical and electronic | 457 | 494 | 482 | 499 | 477 | 481 | 523 | 547 | 503 |
| Industrial | 191 | 195 | 208 | 196 | 193 | 198 | 186 | 191 | 176 |
| Marine and naval architects | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Mechanical | 295 | 287 | 285 | 288 | 277 | 289 | 283 | 284 | 249 |
| Metallurgical and materials | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Mining | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Nuclear | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Petroleum | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | 206 | 221 | 199 | 203 | 207 | 233 | 191 | 190 | 237 |
| Surveyors and mapping scientists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Health assessment and treating | 325 | 331 | 344 | 342 | 354 | 362 | 370 | 362 | 353 |
| Dietitians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Pharmacists | 101 | 96 | 92 | 99 | 92 | 98 | 102 | 98 | 88 |
| Physicians' assistants | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Registered nurses | 104 | 113 | 112 | 116 | 119 | 122 | 131 | 129 | 128 |

TABLE H-5. Employed persons 16 years and older, by detailed occupation, sex, and race/ethnicity: 1994-2002 annual averages

| (Thousands) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Page 12 of 26 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Occupation, sex, and race/ethnicity | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
| Therapists | 93 | 95 | 107 | 98 | 105 | 104 | 101 | 100 | 99 |
| Occupational | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Physical | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Respiratory | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Speech | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Health diagnosing | 639 | 686 | 634 | 662 | 686 | 686 | 651 | 670 | 684 |
| Dentists | 116 | 125 | 113 | 105 | 114 | 135 | 126 | 120 | 123 |
| Optometrists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Physicians | 415 | 451 | 421 | 446 | 446 | 431 | 427 | 451 | 455 |
| Podiatrists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Veterinarians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Mathematical and computer scientists | 690 | 706 | 785 | 867 | 1,029 | 1,025 | 1,127 | 1,114 | 1,090 |
| Actuaries | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Computer systems analysts and scientists | 543 | 575 | 655 | 731 | 880 | 885 | 996 | 988 | 969 |
| Operations and systems researchers and analysts | 121 | 112 | 105 | 103 | 109 | 110 | 108 | 102 | 99 |
| Statisticians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Natural scientists | 336 | 331 | 324 | 304 | 311 | 353 | 326 | 321 | 297 |
| Agricultural and food scientists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Atmospheric and space scientists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Biological and life scientists | 65 | 61 | 58 | 51 | 54 | 52 | 52 | 58 | 55 |
| Chemists, except biochemists | 84 | 85 | 90 | 85 | 73 | 79 | 83 | 92 | 70 |
| Forestry and conservation scientists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Geologists and geodesists | S | S | S | S | 55 | 51 | S | S | S |
| Medical scientists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Physicists and astronomers | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Social scientists and urban planners | 180 | 182 | 168 | 180 | 176 | 169 | 167 | 174 | 160 |
| Economists | S | 66 | 61 | 56 | 67 | 62 | 59 | 58 | S |
| Psychologists | 101 | 92 | 84 | 97 | 78 | 80 | 87 | 94 | 83 |
| Sociologists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Urban planners | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Teachers, postsecondary (college |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| and university) | 413 | 397 | 433 | 424 | 445 | 490 | 466 | 486 | 475 |
| Agriculture and forestry | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Biological sciences | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Chemistry | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Computer sciences | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Earth, environmental, and marine | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| sciences | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Economics | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Engineering | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Health specialties | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Mathematical sciences | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Medical sciences | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Natural sciences NEC | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Physics | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Political sciences | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Psychology | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Social sciences NEC | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |

TABLE H-5. Employed persons 16 years and older, by detailed occupation, sex, and race/ethnicity: 1994-2002 annual averages

| (Thousands) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Page 13 of 26 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Occupation, sex, and race/ethnicity | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
| Sociology | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | 248 | 234 | 255 | 255 | 275 | 290 | 286 | 328 | 313 |
| Teachers, except postsecondary (college and university) | 978 | 1,032 | 1,071 | 1,018 | 1,086 | 1,149 | 1,162 | 1,218 | 1,236 |
| Elementary school | 209 | 247 | 271 | 258 | 277 | 285 | 310 | 348 | 344 |
| Prekindergarten and kindergarten | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Secondary school | 483 | 490 | 489 | 439 | 481 | 513 | 498 | 484 | 489 |
| Special education | S | S | S | 52 | 54 | S | 56 | S | S |
| Other | 233 | 248 | 258 | 257 | 267 | 294 | 288 | 329 | 345 |
| Other | 2,152 | 2,171 | 2,211 | 2,268 | 2,242 | 2,317 | 2,293 | 2,372 | 2,378 |
| Technical, sales, and administrative support | 11,638 | 11,615 | 11,667 | 11,879 | 11,798 | 12,053 | 12,236 | 12,125 | 12,043 |
| Administrative support, including clerical | 3,175 | 3,047 | 3,078 | 3,118 | 3,160 | 3,137 | 3,114 | 3,144 | 3,075 |
| Sales | 6,860 | 6,905 | 6,989 | 7,030 | 6,976 | 7,146 | 7,351 | 7,199 | 7,261 |
| Technicians and related support | 1,603 | 1,663 | 1,601 | 1,731 | 1,662 | 1,769 | 1,771 | 1,782 | 1,708 |
| Engineering and related technologists and technicians | 648 | 637 | 637 | 686 | 658 | 665 | 681 | 689 | 664 |
| Drafting | 176 | 170 | 169 | 167 | 176 | 168 | 147 | 165 | 175 |
| Electrical and electronic technicians | 226 | 251 | 266 | 290 | 291 | 306 | 329 | 332 | 286 |
| Industrial engineering technicians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Mechanical engineering technicians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Surveying and mapping technicians | 58 | S | 58 | 63 | 59 | 55 | 66 | 55 | 59 |
| Other | 173 | 152 | 129 | 146 | 114 | 123 | 125 | 117 | 127 |
| Science technicians | 144 | 158 | 130 | 145 | 138 | 142 | 138 | 136 | 129 |
| Biological | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Chemical | 51 | 60 | S | 56 | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | 59 | 58 | 53 | 54 | 57 | 63 | S | 52 | 50 |
| Health technologists and technicians | 228 | 268 | 247 | 256 | 247 | 253 | 261 | 261 | 275 |
| Clinical lab technologists and technicians | 57 | 81 | 72 | 63 | 58 | S | 60 | 53 | 63 |
| Dental hygienists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Health record technologists and | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| technicians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Licensed practical nurses | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Radiologic technicians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | 122 | 134 | 124 | 136 | 136 | 157 | 137 | 151 | 157 |
| Technicians, except health, engineering, and sciences | 583 | 599 | 587 | 644 | 618 | 709 | 691 | 695 | 640 |
| Other occupations | 29,992 | 30,018 | 30,517 | 31,008 | 31,171 | 31,034 | 31,972 | 31,735 | 31,535 |
| Black | 12,835 | 13,279 | 13,542 | 13,969 | 14,556 | 15,056 | 15,156 | 15,006 | 14,872 |
| Managerial and professional specialty | 2,405 | 2,651 | 2,706 | 2,764 | 2,947 | 3,233 | 3,311 | 3,393 | 3,378 |
| Executive, administrative, and managerial | 1,103 | 1,233 | 1,218 | 1,267 | 1,368 | 1,484 | 1,496 | 1,563 | 1,553 |
| Professional specialty | 1,302 | 1,418 | 1,488 | 1,497 | 1,579 | 1,749 | 1,815 | 1,830 | 1,825 |
| Engineers, architects, and surveyors | 75 | 96 | 87 | 82 | 88 | 100 | 122 | 120 | 95 |
| Architects | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Engineers | 69 | 90 | 82 | 79 | 85 | 96 | 118 | 113 | 91 |
| Aerospace | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Agricultural | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Chemical | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Civil | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Electrical and electronic | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Industrial | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Marine and naval architects | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Mechanical | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Metallurgical and materials | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Mining | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Nuclear | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |

TABLE H-5. Employed persons 16 years and older, by detailed occupation, sex, and race/ethnicity: 1994-2002 annual averages

| (Thousands) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Page 14 of 26 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Occupation, sex, and race/ethnicity | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
| Petroleum | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Surveyors and mapping scientists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Health assessment and treating | 238 | 237 | 246 | 243 | 259 | 276 | 264 | 296 | 317 |
| Dietitians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Pharmacists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Physicians' assistants | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Registered nurses | 181 | 166 | 170 | 172 | 189 | 205 | 198 | 217 | 232 |
| Therapists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Occupational | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Physical | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Respiratory | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Speech | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Health diagnosing | S | S | S | S | S | S | 53 | 54 | 55 |
| Dentists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Optometrists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Physicians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Podiatrists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Veterinarians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Mathematical and computer scientists | 77 | 86 | 97 | 113 | 126 | 139 | 166 | 174 | 148 |
| Actuaries | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Computer systems analysts and scientists | 66 | 57 | 79 | 95 | 106 | 115 | 141 | 146 | 120 |
| Operations and systems researchers and analysts | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Statisticians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Natural scientists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Agricultural and food scientists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Atmospheric and space scientists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Biological and life scientists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Chemists, except biochemists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Forestry and conservation scientists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Geologists and geodesists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Medical scientists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Physicists and astronomers | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Social scientists and urban planners | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Economists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Psychologists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Sociologists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Urban planners | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Teachers, postsecondary (college | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| and university) | S | 52 | 58 | 57 | 53 | 64 | 61 | 61 | 54 |
| Agriculture and forestry | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Biological sciences | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Chemistry | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Computer sciences | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Earth, environmental, and marine | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| sciencess | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Economics | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Engineering | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Health specialties | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |

TABLE H-5. Employed persons 16 years and older, by detailed occupation, sex, and race/ethnicity: 1994-2002 annual averages

| (Thousands) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Page 15 of 26 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Occupation, sex, and race/ethnicity | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
| Mathematical sciences | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Medical sciences | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Natural sciences NEC | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Physics | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Political sciences | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Psychology | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Social sciences NEC | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Sociology | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Teachers, except postsecondary (college and university) | 386 | 419 | 461 | 487 | 495 | 523 | 551 | 545 | 572 |
| Elementary school | 167 | 175 | 183 | 205 | 205 | 214 | 244 | 237 | 258 |
| Prekindergarten and kindergarten | 55 | 69 | 74 | 76 | 84 | 81 | 82 | 96 | 95 |
| Secondary school | 91 | 93 | 97 | 97 | 109 | 107 | 117 | 93 | 90 |
| Special education | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | 399 | 429 | 446 | 416 | 462 | 543 | 533 | 515 | 523 |
| Technical, sales, and administrative support | 3,637 | 3,808 | 3,877 | 4,032 | 4,264 | 4,356 | 4,426 | 4,385 | 4,193 |
| Administrative support, including clerical | 2,205 | 2,248 | 2,291 | 2,352 | 2,408 | 2,484 | 2,535 | 2,491 | 2,378 |
| Sales | 1,056 | 1,183 | 1,218 | 1,271 | 1,415 | 1,405 | 1,407 | 1,429 | 1,379 |
| Technicians and related support | 376 | 378 | 368 | 410 | 441 | 467 | 484 | 465 | 437 |
| Engineering and related technologists and technicians | 68 | 70 | 78 | 71 | 84 | 95 | 98 | 92 | 76 |
| Drafting | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Electrical and electronic technicians | S | S | S | S | S | S | 50 | S | S |
| Industrial engineering technicians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Mechanical engineering technicians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Surveying and mapping technicians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Science technicians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Biological | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Chemical | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Health technologists and technicians | 221 | 213 | 197 | 221 | 241 | 244 | 255 | 259 | 268 |
| Clinical lab technologists and technicians | S | 51 | 60 | 62 | 54 | 66 | 61 | 60 | 75 |
| Dental hygienists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Health record technologists and | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| technicians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Licensed practical nurses | 74 | 78 | 55 | 63 | 66 | 66 | 74 | 89 | 79 |
| Radiologic technicians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | 80 | 69 | 67 | 81 | 99 | 91 | 97 | 91 | 100 |
| Technicians, except health, engineering, and sciences | 62 | 70 | 67 | 91 | 91 | 96 | 108 | 96 | 74 |
| Other occupations | 6,794 | 6,819 | 6,959 | 7,173 | 7,344 | 7,468 | 7,419 | 7,228 | 7,300 |
| Female | 6,595 | 6,857 | 7,086 | 7,362 | 7,685 | 8,029 | 8,073 | 8,068 | 7,914 |
| Managerial and professional specialty | 1,405 | 1,512 | 1,612 | 1,652 | 1,780 | 1,970 | 2,005 | 2,100 | 2,084 |
| Executive, administrative, and managerial | 577 | 644 | 681 | 708 | 779 | 888 | 867 | 912 | 885 |
| Professional specialty | 829 | 868 | 931 | 945 | 1,001 | 1,082 | 1,138 | 1,188 | 1,198 |
| Engineers, architects, and surveyors | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Architects | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Engineers | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Aerospace | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Agricultural | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Chemical | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Civil | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Electrical and electronic | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |

TABLE H-5. Employed persons 16 years and older, by detailed occupation, sex, and race/ethnicity: 1994-2002 annual averages

| (Thousands) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Page 16 of 26 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Occupation, sex, and race/ethnicity | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
| Industrial | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Marine and naval architects | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Mechanical | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Metallurgical and materials | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Mining | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Nuclear | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Petroleum | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Surveyors and mapping scientists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Health assessment and treating | 210 | 200 | 210 | 218 | 217 | 238 | 239 | 261 | 273 |
| Dietitians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Pharmacists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Physicians' assistants | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Registered nurses | 170 | 150 | 157 | 163 | 171 | 190 | 191 | 207 | 217 |
| Therapists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Occupational | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Physical | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Respiratory | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Speech | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Health diagnosing | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Dentists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Optometrists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Physicians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Podiatrists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Veterinarians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Mathematical and computer scientists | S | S | S | S | 56 | 58 | 64 | 86 | 74 |
| Actuaries | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Computer systems analysts and scientists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | 68 | 55 |
| Operations and systems researchers and analysts | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Statisticians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Natural scientists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Agricultural and food scientists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Atmospheric and space scientists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Biological and life scientists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Chemists, except biochemists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Forestry and conservation scientists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Geologists and geodesists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Medical scientists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Physicists and astronomers | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Social scientists and urban planners | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Economists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Psychologists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Sociologists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Urban planners | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Teachers, postsecondary (college | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| and university) | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Agriculture and forestry | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Biological sciences | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |

TABLE H-5. Employed persons 16 years and older, by detailed occupation, sex, and race/ethnicity: 1994-2002 annual averages

| (Thousands) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Page 17 of 26 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Occupation, sex, and race/ethnicity | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
| Chemistry | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Computer sciences | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Earth, environmental, and marine | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| sciences | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Economics | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Engineering | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Health specialties | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Mathematical sciences | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Medical sciences | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Natural sciences NEC | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Physics | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Political sciences | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Psychology | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Social sciences NEC | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Sociology | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Teachers, except postsecondary (college and university) | 299 | 332 | 349 | 368 | 392 | 383 | 429 | 431 | 444 |
| Elementary school | 142 | 148 | 151 | 169 | 177 | 170 | 200 | 203 | 213 |
| Prekindergarten and kindergarten | 54 | 68 | 71 | 75 | 79 | 78 | 82 | 93 | 93 |
| Secondary school | 51 | 60 | 51 | 56 | 70 | 60 | 72 | 51 | 50 |
| Special education | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | 52 | 56 |
| Other | 213 | 219 | 240 | 217 | 253 | 295 | 293 | 290 | 299 |
| Technical, sales, and administrative support | 2,531 | 2,673 | 2,723 | 2,835 | 3,007 | 3,065 | 3,100 | 3,088 | 2,881 |
| Administrative support, including clerical | 1,672 | 1,711 | 1,745 | 1,776 | 1,858 | 1,917 | 1,931 | 1,905 | 1,788 |
| Sales | 633 | 732 | 754 | 823 | 879 | 871 | 871 | 880 | 800 |
| Technicians and related support | 227 | 230 | 224 | 237 | 270 | 278 | 298 | 303 | 294 |
| Engineering and related technologists and technicians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Drafting | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Electrical and electronic technicians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Industrial engineering technicians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Mechanical engineering technicians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Surveying and mapping technicians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Science technicians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Biological | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Chemical | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Health technologists and technicians | 179 | 165 | 155 | 168 | 196 | 197 | 206 | 210 | 222 |
| Clinical lab technologists and technicians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | 61 |
| Dental hygienists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Health record technologists and | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| technicians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Licensed practical nurses | 72 | 76 | 55 | 57 | 64 | 63 | 68 | 83 | 76 |
| Radiologic technicians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | 57 | S | S | 56 | 75 | 69 | 74 | 68 | 76 |
| Technicians, except health, engineering, and sciences | S | S | S | S | S | S | 51 | 56 | S |
| Other occupations | 2,658 | 2,672 | 2,751 | 2,874 | 2,898 | 2,995 | 2,967 | 2,880 | 2,948 |
| Male | 6,241 | 6,422 | 6,456 | 6,607 | 6,871 | 7,027 | 7,082 | 6,938 | 6,959 |
| Managerial and professional specialty | 1,000 | 1,139 | 1,094 | 1,112 | 1,167 | 1,263 | 1,306 | 1,293 | 1,294 |
| Executive, administrative, and managerial | 526 | 589 | 537 | 559 | 589 | 596 | 629 | 651 | 668 |

TABLE H-5. Employed persons 16 years and older, by detailed occupation, sex, and race/ethnicity: 1994-2002 annual averages

| (Thousands) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Page 18 of 26 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Occupation, sex, and race/ethnicity | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
| Professional specialty | 474 | 550 | 557 | 553 | 578 | 667 | 677 | 642 | 627 |
| Engineers, architects, and surveyors | 64 | 81 | 73 | 68 | 73 | 81 | 105 | 95 | 71 |
| Architects | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Engineers | 59 | 76 | 69 | 65 | 70 | 77 | 102 | 89 | 68 |
| Aerospace | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Agricultural | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Chemical | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Civil | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Electrical and electronic | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Industrial | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Marine and naval architects | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Mechanical | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Metallurgical and materials | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Mining | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Nuclear | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Petroleum | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Surveyors and mapping scientists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Health assessment and treating | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Dietitians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Pharmacists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Physicians' assistants | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Registered nurses | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Therapists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Occupational | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Physical | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Respiratory | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Speech | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Health diagnosing | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Dentists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Optometrists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Physicians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Podiatrists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Veterinarians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Mathematical and computer scientists | S | 56 | 59 | 68 | 70 | 81 | 102 | 89 | 74 |
| Actuaries | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Computer systems analysts and scientists | S | S | 51 | 59 | 62 | 74 | 93 | 79 | 65 |
| Operations and systems researchers | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| and analysts | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Statisticians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Natural scientists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Agricultural and food scientists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Atmospheric and space scientists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Biological and life scientists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Chemists, except biochemists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Forestry and conservation scientists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Geologists and geodesists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Medical scientists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Physicists and astronomers | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Social scientists and urban planners | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Economists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |

TABLE H-5. Employed persons 16 years and older, by detailed occupation, sex, and race/ethnicity: 1994-2002 annual averages

| (Thousands) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Page 19 of 26 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Occupation, sex, and race/ethnicity | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
| Psychologists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Sociologists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Urban planners | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Teachers, postsecondary (college | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| and university) | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Agriculture and forestry | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Biological sciences | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Chemistry | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Computer sciences | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Earth, environmental, and marine | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| sciences | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Economics | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Engineering | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Health specialties | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Mathematical sciences | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Medical sciences | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Natural sciences NEC | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Physics | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Political sciences | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Psychology | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Social sciences NEC | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Sociology | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Teachers, except postsecondary (college and university) | 87 | 87 | 112 | 120 | 104 | 139 | 122 | 114 | 127 |
| Elementary school | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Prekindergarten and kindergarten | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Secondary school | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Special education | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | 186 | 210 | 207 | 199 | 211 | 247 | 242 | 226 | 225 |
| Technical, sales, and administrative support | 1,106 | 1,135 | 1,153 | 1,197 | 1,257 | 1,291 | 1,326 | 1,298 | 1,312 |
| Administrative support, including clerical | 534 | 537 | 546 | 576 | 549 | 567 | 604 | 585 | 590 |
| Sales | 423 | 451 | 464 | 448 | 536 | 534 | 536 | 549 | 579 |
| Technicians and related support | 149 | 148 | 144 | 173 | 171 | 189 | 186 | 163 | 143 |
| Engineering and related technologists and technicians | S | 55 | 57 | 58 | 60 | 73 | 66 | 61 | 60 |
| Drafting | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Electrical and electronic technicians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Industrial engineering technicians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Mechanical engineering technicians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Surveying and mapping technicians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Science technicians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Biological | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Chemical | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Health technologists and technicians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Clinical lab technologists and technicians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Dental hygienists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Health record technologists and | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| technicians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Licensed practical nurses | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Radiologic technicians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |

TABLE H-5. Employed persons 16 years and older, by detailed occupation, sex, and race/ethnicity: 1994-2002 annual averages

| (Thousands) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Page 20 of 26 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Occupation, sex, and race/ethnicity | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
| Technicians, except health, engineering, and sciences | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other occupations | 4,134 | 4,148 | 4,209 | 4,298 | 4,446 | 4,473 | 4,450 | 4,347 | 4,352 |
| Hispanic | 10,788 | 11,127 | 11,642 | 12,726 | 13,291 | 13,720 | 15,735 | 16,190 | 16,590 |
| Managerial and professional specialty | 1,517 | 1,548 | 1,654 | 1,867 | 1,933 | 2,040 | 2,182 | 2,329 | 2,461 |
| Executive, administrative, and managerial | 807 | 821 | 854 | 1,001 | 1,028 | 1,097 | 1,143 | 1,239 | 1,293 |
| Professional specialty | 709 | 727 | 799 | 866 | 905 | 943 | 1,039 | 1,091 | 1,168 |
| Engineers, architects, and surveyors | 67 | 74 | 81 | 86 | 87 | 82 | 99 | 91 | 92 |
| Architects | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Engineers | 62 | 63 | 74 | 77 | 78 | 74 | 86 | 80 | 81 |
| Aerospace | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Agricultural | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Chemical | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Civil | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Electrical and electronic | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Industrial | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Marine and naval architects | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Mechanical | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Metallurgical and materials | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Mining | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Nuclear | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Petroleum | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Surveyors and mapping scientists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Health assessment and treating | 92 | 86 | 87 | 95 | 99 | 102 | 108 | 129 | 122 |
| Dietitians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Pharmacists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Physicians' assistants | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Registered nurses | 57 | 52 | 53 | 60 | 64 | 66 | 62 | 83 | 77 |
| Therapists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Occupational | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Physical | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Respiratory | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Speech | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Health diagnosing | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | 50 | 55 |
| Dentists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Optometrists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Physicians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Podiatrists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Veterinarians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Mathematical and computer scientists | S | S | S | S | 73 | 66 | 86 | 84 | 104 |
| Actuaries | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Computer systems analysts and scientists | S | S | S | S | 54 | 53 | 73 | 75 | 90 |
| Operations and systems researchers and analysts | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Statisticians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Natural scientists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Agricultural and food scientists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Atmospheric and space scientists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Biological and life scientists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Chemists, except biochemists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Forestry and conservation scientists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Geologists and geodesists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |

TABLE H-5. Employed persons 16 years and older, by detailed occupation, sex, and race/ethnicity: 1994-2002 annual averages

| (Thousands) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Page 21 of 26 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Occupation, sex, and race/ethnicity | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
| Medical scientists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Physicists and astronomers | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Social scientists and urban planners | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Economists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Psychologists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Sociologists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Urban planners | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Teachers, postsecondary (college and university) | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | 55 |
| Agriculture and forestry | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Biological sciences | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Chemistry | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Computer sciences | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Earth, environmental, and marine sciences | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Economics | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Engineering | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Health specialties | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Mathematical sciences | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Medical sciences | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Natural sciences NEC | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Physics | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Political sciences | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Psychology | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Social sciences NEC | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Sociology | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Teachers, except postsecondary (college and university) | 187 | 199 | 227 | 259 | 268 | 287 | 297 | 314 | 346 |
| Elementary school | 68 | 75 | 89 | 100 | 110 | 106 | 128 | 125 | 149 |
| Prekindergarten and kindergarten | S | S | S | 55 | S | S | 53 | 73 | 50 |
| Secondary school | S | 50 | 62 | S | 51 | 67 | 59 | 54 | 65 |
| Special education | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | S | S | S | S | S | 54 | S | 53 | 65 |
| Other | 228 | 234 | 264 | 278 | 264 | 286 | 324 | 343 | 358 |
| Technical, sales, and administrative support | 2,639 | 2,719 | 2,849 | 3,026 | 3,186 | 3,286 | 3,778 | 3,877 | 3,828 |
| Administrative support, including clerical | 1,424 | 1,431 | 1,516 | 1,572 | 1,657 | 1,740 | 1,954 | 1,968 | 1,928 |
| Sales | 1,010 | 1,048 | 1,085 | 1,198 | 1,245 | 1,267 | 1,494 | 1,534 | 1,559 |
| Technicians and related support | 205 | 240 | 248 | 256 | 283 | 279 | 330 | 375 | 341 |
| Engineering and related technologists and technicians | 57 | 54 | 56 | 64 | 74 | 61 | 69 | 86 | 76 |
| Drafting | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Electrical and electronic technicians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Industrial engineering technicians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Mechanical engineering technicians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Surveying and mapping technicians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Science technicians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Biological | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Chemical | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Health technologists and technicians | 84 | 109 | 107 | 107 | 121 | 123 | 151 | 171 | 162 |
| Clinical lab technologists and technicians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Dental hygienists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Health record technologists and technicians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |

TABLE H-5. Employed persons 16 years and older, by detailed occupation, sex, and race/ethnicity: 1994-2002 annual averages

| (Thousands) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Page 22 of 26 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Occupation, sex, and race/ethnicity | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
| Licensed practical nurses | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Radiologic technicians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | S | S | 50 | 51 | 67 | 76 | 88 | 112 | 96 |
| Technicians, except health, engineering, and sciences | 52 | 57 | 70 | 61 | 71 | 74 | 86 | 94 | 84 |
| Other occupations | 6,632 | 6,860 | 7,139 | 7,834 | 8,172 | 8,394 | 9,776 | 9,983 | 10,300 |
| Female | 4,258 | 4,403 | 4,602 | 4,999 | 5,273 | 5,653 | 6,307 | 6,522 | 6,744 |
| Managerial and professional specialty | 712 | 744 | 803 | 885 | 914 | 1,025 | 1,126 | 1,219 | 1,269 |
| Executive, administrative, and managerial | 353 | 370 | 392 | 436 | 427 | 508 | 562 | 608 | 625 |
| Professional specialty | 358 | 373 | 411 | 449 | 488 | 517 | 565 | 611 | 644 |
| Engineers, architects, and surveyors | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Architects | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Engineers | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Aerospace | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Agricultural | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Chemical | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Civil | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Electrical and electronic | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Industrial | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Marine and naval architects | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Mechanical | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Metallurgical and materials | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Mining | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Nuclear | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Petroleum | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Surveyors and mapping scientists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Health assessment and treating | 62 | 62 | 67 | 78 | 87 | 92 | 85 | 102 | 101 |
| Dietitians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Pharmacists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Physicians' assistants | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Registered nurses | S | S | S | 52 | 60 | 62 | 56 | 72 | 70 |
| Therapists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Occupational | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Physical | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Respiratory | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Speech | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Health diagnosing | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Dentists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Optometrists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Physicians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Podiatrists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Veterinarians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Mathematical and computer scientists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Actuaries | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Computer systems analysts and | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| scientists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Operations and systems researchers | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| and analysts | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Statisticians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Natural scientists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Agricultural and food scientists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Atmospheric and space scientists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |

TABLE H-5. Employed persons 16 years and older, by detailed occupation, sex, and race/ethnicity: 1994-2002 annual averages

| (Thousands) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Page 23 of 26 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Occupation, sex, and race/ethnicity | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
| Biological and life scientists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Chemists, except biochemists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Forestry and conservation scientists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Geologists and geodesists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Medical scientists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Physicists and astronomers | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Social scientists and urban planners | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Economists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Psychologists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Sociologists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Urban planners | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Teachers, postsecondary (college and university) | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Agriculture and forestry | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Biological sciences | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Chemistry | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Computer sciences | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Earth, environmental, and marine sciences | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Economics | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Engineering | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Health specialties | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Mathematical sciences | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Medical sciences | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Natural sciences NEC | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Physics | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Political sciences | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Psychology | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Social sciences NEC | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Sociology | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Teachers, except postsecondary (college and university) | 131 | 142 | 159 | 188 | 198 | 215 | 230 | 240 | 249 |
| Elementary school | 54 | 59 | 65 | 77 | 86 | 87 | 106 | 95 | 114 |
| Prekindergarten and kindergarten | S | S | S | 53 | S | S | 52 | 71 | S |
| Secondary school | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Special education | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Professional specialty, other | 112 | 116 | 127 | 122 | 124 | 143 | 159 | 180 | 195 |
| Technical, sales, and administrative support | 1,665 | 1,695 | 1,769 | 1,844 | 1,971 | 2,083 | 2,368 | 2,431 | 2,444 |
| Administrative support, including clerical | 1,031 | 1,045 | 1,083 | 1,109 | 1,166 | 1,278 | 1,429 | 1,443 | 1,429 |
| Sales | 527 | 539 | 562 | 609 | 663 | 663 | 767 | 787 | 843 |
| Technicians and related support | 107 | 112 | 124 | 127 | 143 | 142 | 171 | 201 | 172 |
| Engineering and related technologists and technicians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Drafting | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Electrical and electronic technicians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Industrial engineering technicians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Mechanical engineering technicians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Surveying and mapping technicians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Science technicians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Biological | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |

TABLE H-5. Employed persons 16 years and older, by detailed occupation, sex, and race/ethnicity: 1994-2002 annual averages

| (Thousands) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Page 24 of 26 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Occupation, sex, and race/ethnicity | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
| Chemical | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Health technologists and technicians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Clinical lab technologists and technicians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Dental hygienists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Health record technologists and technicians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Licensed practical nurses | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Radiologic technicians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Technicians, except health, engineering, and sciences | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other occupations | 1,881 | 1,964 | 2,030 | 2,270 | 2,388 | 2,545 | 2,812 | 2,872 | 3,031 |
| Male | 6,530 | 6,725 | 7,039 | 7,728 | 8,018 | 8,067 | 9,428 | 9,668 | 9,845 |
| Managerial and professional specialty | 805 | 805 | 851 | 982 | 1,019 | 1,015 | 1,056 | 1,110 | 1,192 |
| Executive, administrative, and managerial | 454 | 451 | 463 | 565 | 601 | 588 | 581 | 631 | 668 |
| Professional specialty | 351 | 354 | 388 | 417 | 417 | 426 | 474 | 480 | 524 |
| Engineers, architects, and surveyors | 61 | 69 | 71 | 77 | 74 | 76 | 86 | 83 | 81 |
| Architects | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Engineers | 55 | 59 | 65 | 69 | 66 | 69 | 77 | 74 | 72 |
| Aerospace | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Agricultural | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Chemical | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Civil | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Electrical and electronic | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Industrial | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Marine and naval architects | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Mechanical | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Metallurgical and materials | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Mining | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Nuclear | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Petroleum | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Surveyors and mapping scientists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Health assessment and treating | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Dietitians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Pharmacists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Physicians' assistants | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Registered nurses | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Therapists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Occupational | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Physical | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Respiratory | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Speech | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Health diagnosing | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Dentists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Optometrists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Physicians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Podiatrists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Veterinarians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Mathematical and computer scientists | S | S | S | S | 55 | S | 57 | 59 | 77 |
| Actuaries | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Computer systems analysts and scientists | S | S | S | S | S | S | 51 | 54 | 68 |

TABLE H-5. Employed persons 16 years and older, by detailed occupation, sex, and race/ethnicity: 1994-2002 annual averages

| Thousands) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Page 25 of 26 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Occupation, sex, and race/ethnicity | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
| Operations and systems researchers |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| and analysts | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Statisticians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Natural scientists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Agricultural and food scientists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Atmospheric and space scientists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Biological and life scientists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Chemists, except biochemists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Forestry and conservation scientists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Geologists and geodesists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Medical scientists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Physicists and astronomers | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Social scientists and urban planners | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Economists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Psychologists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Sociologists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Urban planners | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Teachers, postsecondary (college and university) | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Agriculture and forestry | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Biological sciences | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Chemistry | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Computer sciences | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Earth, environmental, and marine sciences | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Economics | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Engineering | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Health specialties | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Mathematical sciences | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Medical sciences | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Natural sciences NEC | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Physics | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Political sciences | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Psychology | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Social sciences NEC | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Sociology | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Teachers, except postsecondary (college and university) | 55 | 57 | 69 | 70 | 69 | 72 | 67 | 75 | 97 |
| Elementary school | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Prekindergarten and kindergarten | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Secondary school | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Special education | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | 117 | 118 | 137 | 157 | 140 | 144 | 165 | 165 | 164 |
| Technical, sales, and administrative support | 974 | 1,024 | 1,080 | 1,182 | 1,214 | 1,203 | 1,410 | 1,447 | 1,384 |
| Administrative support, including clerical | 394 | 387 | 433 | 463 | 492 | 462 | 525 | 525 | 499 |
| Sales | 483 | 509 | 523 | 589 | 583 | 604 | 727 | 748 | 715 |
| Technicians and related support | 98 | 128 | 125 | 130 | 140 | 137 | 159 | 174 | 169 |
| Engineering and related technologists and technicians | S | S | S | 55 | 61 | 51 | 61 | 73 | 64 |
| Drafting | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Electrical and electronic technicians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |

TABLE H-5. Employed persons 16 years and older, by detailed occupation, sex, and race/ethnicity: 1994-2002 annual averages

| (Thousands) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Page 26 of 26 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Occupation, sex, and race/ethnicity | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
| Industrial engineering technicians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Mechanical engineering technicians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Surveying and mapping technicians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Science technicians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Biological | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Chemical | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Health technologists and technicians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | 53 |
| Clinical lab technologists and technicians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Dental hygienists | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Health record technologists and technicians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Licensed practical nurses | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Radiologic technicians | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Technicians, except health, engineering, and sciences | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Other occupations | 4,752 | 4,896 | 5,108 | 5,564 | 5,784 | 5,849 | 6,963 | 7,111 | 7,270 |

$\overline{\mathrm{NEC}}$ not elsewhere classified
S suppressed because fewer than 50,000 weighted cases
NOTES: Data for 2001 and 2002 reflect weights calculated on the basis of the 2000 decennial census and do not match the data in tables $\mathrm{H}-2-\mathrm{H}-4$, which reflect weights based on the 1990 decennial census. Hispanics may be of any race and are classified by race as well as ethnicity.

SOURCE: Bureau of Labor Statistics, Current Population Survey, 1994-2002.

TABLE H-6. Employed S\&E doctorate holders, by occupation and sex: 2001

|  | Total |  | Female |  | Male |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Occupation | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| All occupations | 574,890 | 100.0 | 147,110 | 25.6 | 427,770 | 74.4 |
| S\&E occupations | 427,740 | 100.0 | 105,400 | 24.6 | 322,330 | 75.4 |
| Scientists | 352,320 | 100.0 | 99,320 | 28.2 | 252,990 | 71.8 |
| Computerlinformation scientists | 34,660 | 100.0 | 4,720 | 13.6 | 29,950 | 86.4 |
| Computerlinformation | 28,300 | 100.0 | 3,810 | 13.5 | 24,500 | 86.6 |
| Postsecondary teachers | 6,360 | 100.0 | 910 | 14.3 | 5,450 | 85.7 |
| Life and related scientists | 107,850 | 100.0 | 32,210 | 29.9 | 75,640 | 70.1 |
| Agricultural and food | 8,780 | 100.0 | 1,430 | 16.3 | 7,350 | 83.7 |
| Biological and medical | 61,880 | 100.0 | 21,030 | 34.0 | 40,850 | 66.0 |
| Environmental life | 1,120 | 100.0 | 210 | 18.8 | 910 | 81.3 |
| Postsecondary teachers | 36,070 | 100.0 | 9,540 | 26.4 | 26,530 | 73.6 |
| Mathematical scientists | 21,900 | 100.0 | 4,460 | 20.4 | 17,450 | 79.7 |
| Mathematics | 8,520 | 100.0 | 2,150 | 25.2 | 6,370 | 74.8 |
| Postsecondary teachers | 13,390 | 100.0 | 2,310 | 17.3 | 11,080 | 82.7 |
| Physical and related scientists | 73,840 | 100.0 | 10,280 | 13.9 | 63,560 | 86.1 |
| Chemical (excluding biochemical) | 24,220 | 100.0 | 3,860 | 15.9 | 20,360 | 84.1 |
| Earth, atmospheric, and ocean | 8,910 | 100.0 | 980 | 11.0 | 7,940 | 89.1 |
| Physics and astronomy | 13,960 | 100.0 | 1,080 | 7.7 | 12,870 | 92.2 |
| Postsecondary teachers | 25,620 | 100.0 | 4,190 | 16.4 | 21,430 | 83.6 |
| Other | 1,140 | 100.0 | 170 | 14.9 | 970 | 85.1 |
| Psychology | 66,860 | 100.0 | 33,280 | 49.8 | 33,590 | 50.2 |
| Psychology | 49,840 | 100.0 | 25,960 | 52.1 | 23,890 | 47.9 |
| Postsecondary teachers | 17,020 | 100.0 | 7,320 | 43.0 | 9,700 | 57.0 |
| Social scientists | 47,200 | 100.0 | 14,380 | 30.5 | 32,820 | 69.5 |
| Economics | 7,520 | 100.0 | 1,720 | 22.9 | 5,800 | 77.1 |
| Political | 1,430 | 100.0 | 330 | 23.1 | 1,100 | 76.9 |
| Sociology and anthropology | 3,800 | 100.0 | 1,890 | 49.7 | 1,900 | 50.0 |
| Postsecondary teachers | 32,100 | 100.0 | 9,290 | 28.9 | 22,800 | 71.0 |
| Other | 2,360 | 100.0 | 1,140 | 48.3 | 1,220 | 51.7 |
| Engineers | 75,420 | 100.0 | 6,080 | 8.1 | 69,340 | 91.9 |
| Aerospace and related | 4,280 | 100.0 | 250 | 5.8 | 4,030 | 94.2 |
| Chemical | 7,980 | 100.0 | 850 | 10.7 | 7,130 | 89.3 |
| Civil | 4,000 | 100.0 | 220 | 5.5 | 3,790 | 94.8 |
| Electrical and related | 16,110 | 100.0 | 1,060 | 6.6 | 15,060 | 93.5 |
| Industrial | 1,330 | 100.0 | 250 | 18.8 | 1,080 | 81.2 |
| Mechanical | 8,320 | 100.0 | 370 | 4.4 | 7,950 | 95.6 |
| Other | 16,530 | 100.0 | 1,870 | 11.3 | 14,660 | 88.7 |
| Postsecondary teachers | 16,870 | 100.0 | 1,230 | 7.3 | 15,640 | 92.7 |
| Non-S\&E occupations | 147,150 | 100.0 | 41,710 | 28.3 | 105,440 | 71.7 |
| Arts, humanities, and related | 4,950 | 100.0 | 2,340 | 47.3 | 2,610 | 52.7 |
| Health related | 17,260 | 100.0 | 6,150 | 35.6 | 11,100 | 64.3 |
| Management and administration | 76,190 | 100.0 | 15,520 | 20.4 | 60,670 | 79.6 |
| Postsecondary teachers (nonS\&E) | 18,800 | 100.0 | 9,860 | 52.4 | 8,940 | 47.6 |
| Precollege teachers (all fields) | 4,540 | 100.0 | 1,850 | 40.7 | 2,690 | 59.3 |
| Sales and marketing | 6,600 | 100.0 | 1,420 | 21.5 | 5,190 | 78.6 |
| Social services and related | 2,700 | 100.0 | 1,160 | 43.0 | 1,540 | 57.0 |
| Technologists and technicians | 7,030 | 100.0 | 890 | 12.7 | 6,140 | 87.3 |
| Other | 9,090 | 100.0 | 2,520 | 27.7 | 6,570 | 72.3 |

NOTES: Table limited to those who earned a doctorate in an S\&E field from a U.S. institution. Numbers are rounded to nearest 10. Details may not add to total because of rounding.

SOURCE: National Science Foundation, Division of Science Resources Statistics, Survey of Doctorate Recipients, 2001.

TABLE H-7. Employed S\&E doctorate holders, by occupation and race/ethnicity: 2001

| Page 1 of 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Occupation | Total | White | Asian/Pacific Islander | Black | Hispanic | American Indian/Alaskan Native |
|  | Number of doctorate holders |  |  |  |  |  |
| All occupations | 574,890 | 454,940 | 87,770 | 15,050 | 15,020 | 1,840 |
| S\&E occupations | 427,740 | 334,210 | 70,010 | 9,980 | 11,920 | 1,390 |
| Scientists | 352,320 | 283,850 | 48,130 | 8,780 | 10,140 | 1,220 |
| Computerlinformation scientists | 34,660 | 21,950 | 11,340 | 600 | 710 | S |
| Computerlinformation | 28,300 | 17,220 | 10,020 | 430 | 570 | S |
| Postsecondary teachers | 6,360 | 4,720 | 1,320 | 170 | 140 | S |
| Life and related scientists | 107,850 | 85,150 | 17,240 | 2,150 | 3,000 | 280 |
| Agricultural and food | 8,780 | 6,930 | 1,160 | 250 | 400 | S |
| Biological and medical | 61,880 | 45,740 | 13,150 | 1,060 | 1,730 | 180 |
| Environmental life | 1,120 | 1,060 | S | S | S | S |
| Postsecondary teachers | 36,070 | 31,430 | 2,920 | 840 | 840 | S |
| Mathematical scientists | 21,900 | 16,880 | 3,810 | 540 | 610 | S |
| Mathematicians | 8,520 | 6,020 | 2,080 | 250 | 140 | S |
| Postsecondary teachers | 13,390 | 10,860 | 1,730 | 300 | 470 | S |
| Physical and related scientists | 73,840 | 59,870 | 10,660 | 1,190 | 1,840 | 240 |
| Chemical (excluding biochemical) | 24,220 | 17,820 | 5,380 | 450 | 540 | S |
| Earth, atmospheric, and ocean | 8,910 | 7,580 | 1,010 | 60 | 230 | S |
| Physics and astronomy | 13,960 | 11,610 | 1,940 | 90 | 270 | S |
| Postsecondary teachers | 25,620 | 21,860 | 2,220 | 580 | 780 | 150 |
| Other | 1,140 | 1,000 | 120 | S | S | S |
| Psychology | 66,860 | 60,450 | 1,480 | 2,280 | 2,260 | 370 |
| Psychology | 49,840 | 45,440 | 1,000 | 1,490 | 1,630 | 290 |
| Postsecondary teachers | 17,020 | 15,010 | 480 | 790 | 640 | 80 |
| Social scientists | 47,200 | 39,560 | 3,600 | 2,020 | 1,710 | 250 |
| Economics | 7,520 | 5,970 | 1,050 | 140 | 350 | S |
| Political science | 1,430 | 1,170 | 70 | S | 100 | S |
| Sociology and anthropology | 3,800 | 3,370 | 100 | 190 | 140 | S |
| Postsecondary teachers | 32,100 | 26,970 | 2,240 | 1,540 | 1,100 | 190 |
| Other | 2,360 | 2,080 | 150 | 90 | S | S |
| Engineers | 75,420 | 50,360 | 21,880 | 1,200 | 1,780 | 170 |
| Aerospace and related | 4,280 | 3,270 | 880 | S | 90 | S |
| Chemical | 7,980 | 4,930 | 2,750 | 110 | 180 | S |
| Civil | 4,000 | 2,660 | 1,080 | 100 | 150 | S |
| Electrical and related | 16,110 | 9,520 | 6,060 | 210 | 290 | S |
| Industrial | 1,330 | 850 | 440 | S | S | S |
| Mechanical | 8,320 | 5,110 | 3,010 | 100 | 90 | S |
| Postsecondary teachers | 16,870 | 12,500 | 3,250 | 490 | 550 | 60 |
| Other | 16,530 | 11,530 | 4,410 | 140 | 410 | S |
| Non-S\&E occupations | 147,150 | 120,730 | 17,760 | 5,070 | 3,100 | 450 |
| Arts, humanities, and related | 4,950 | 4,530 | 230 | 90 | 90 | S |
| Health related | 17,260 | 13,930 | 2,370 | 580 | 300 | 60 |
| Management and administration | 76,190 | 62,480 | 9,480 | 2,530 | 1,490 | 200 |
| Postsecondary teachers (non-S\&E) | 18,800 | 16,010 | 1,180 | 880 | 650 | 80 |
| Precollege teachers (all fields) | 4,540 | 3,800 | 230 | 330 | 140 | S |
| Sales and marketing | 6,600 | 5,250 | 1,030 | 150 | 140 | S |
| Social services and related | 2,700 | 2,290 | 140 | 220 | S | S |
| Technologists and technicians | 7,030 | 4,660 | 2,230 | 60 | 80 | S |
| Other | 9,090 | 7,770 | 860 | 230 | 180 | 60 |

TABLE H-7. Employed S\&E doctorate holders, by occupation and race/ethnicity: 2001

|  |  |  |  |  |  | Page 2 of 2 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Occupation | Total | White | Asian/Pacific Islander | Black | Hispanic | American Indian/Alaskan Native |
|  | Percent |  |  |  |  |  |
| All occupations | 100.00 | 79.1 | 15.3 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 0.3 |
| S\&E occupations | 100.00 | 78.1 | 16.4 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 0.3 |
| Scientists | 100.00 | 80.6 | 13.7 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 0.3 |
| Computer/information scientists | 100.00 | 63.3 | 32.7 | 1.7 | 2.0 | S |
| Computer/information | 100.00 | 60.8 | 35.4 | 1.5 | 2.0 | S |
| Postsecondary teachers | 100.00 | 74.2 | 20.8 | 2.7 | 2.2 | S |
| Life and related scientists | 100.00 | 79.0 | 16.0 | 2.0 | 2.8 | 0.3 |
| Agricultural and food | 100.00 | 78.9 | 13.2 | 2.8 | 4.6 | S |
| Biological and medical | 100.00 | 73.9 | 21.3 | 1.7 | 2.8 | 0.3 |
| Environmental life | 100.00 | 94.6 | S | S | S | S |
| Postsecondary teachers | 100.00 | 87.1 | 8.1 | 2.3 | 2.3 | S |
| Mathematical scientists | 100.00 | 77.1 | 17.4 | 2.5 | 2.8 | S |
| Mathematicians | 100.00 | 70.7 | 24.4 | 2.9 | 1.6 | S |
| Postsecondary teachers | 100.00 | 81.1 | 12.9 | 2.2 | 3.5 | S |
| Physical and related scientists | 100.00 | 81.1 | 14.4 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 0.3 |
| Chemical (excluding biochemical) | 100.00 | 73.6 | 22.2 | 1.9 | 2.2 | S |
| Earth, atmospheric, and ocean | 100.00 | 85.1 | 11.3 | 0.7 | 2.6 | S |
| Physics and astronomy | 100.00 | 83.2 | 13.9 | 0.6 | 1.9 | S |
| Postsecondary teachers | 100.00 | 85.3 | 8.7 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 0.6 |
| Other | 100.00 | 87.7 | 10.5 | S | S | S |
| Psychology | 100.00 | 90.4 | 2.2 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 0.6 |
| Psychology | 100.00 | 91.2 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 0.6 |
| Postsecondary teachers | 100.00 | 88.2 | 2.8 | 4.6 | 3.8 | 0.5 |
| Social scientists | 100.00 | 83.8 | 7.6 | 4.3 | 3.6 | 0.5 |
| Economics | 100.00 | 79.4 | 14.0 | 1.9 | 4.7 | S |
| Political science | 100.00 | 81.8 | 4.9 | S | 7.0 | S |
| Sociology and anthropology | 100.00 | 88.7 | 2.6 | 5.0 | 3.7 | S |
| Postsecondary teachers | 100.00 | 84.0 | 7.0 | 4.8 | 3.4 | 0.6 |
| Other | 100.00 | 88.1 | 6.4 | 3.8 | S | S |
| Engineers | 100.00 | 66.8 | 29.0 | 1.6 | 2.4 | 0.2 |
| Aerospace and related | 100.00 | 76.4 | 20.6 | S | 2.1 | S |
| Chemical | 100.00 | 61.8 | 34.5 | 1.4 | 2.3 | S |
| Civil | 100.00 | 66.5 | 27.0 | 2.5 | 3.8 | S |
| Electrical and related | 100.00 | 59.1 | 37.6 | 1.3 | 1.8 | S |
| Industrial | 100.00 | 63.9 | 33.1 | S | S | S |
| Mechanical | 100.00 | 61.4 | 36.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 | S |
| Postsecondary teachers | 100.00 | 74.1 | 19.3 | 2.9 | 3.3 | 0.4 |
| Other | 100.00 | 69.8 | 26.7 | 0.8 | 2.5 | S |
| Non-S\&E occupations | 100.00 | 82.0 | 12.1 | 3.4 | 2.1 | 0.3 |
| Arts, humanities, and related | 100.00 | 91.5 | 4.6 | 1.8 | 1.8 | S |
| Health related | 100.00 | 80.7 | 13.7 | 3.4 | 1.7 | 0.3 |
| Management and administration | 100.00 | 82.0 | 12.4 | 3.3 | 2.0 | 0.3 |
| Postsecondary teachers (non-S\&E) | 100.00 | 85.2 | 6.3 | 4.7 | 3.5 | 0.4 |
| Precollege teachers (all fields) | 100.00 | 83.7 | 5.1 | 7.3 | 3.1 | S |
| Sales and marketing | 100.00 | 79.5 | 15.6 | 2.3 | 2.1 | S |
| Social services and related | 100.00 | 84.8 | 5.2 | 8.1 | S | S |
| Technologists and technicians | 100.00 | 66.3 | 31.7 | 0.9 | 1.1 | S |
| Other | 100.00 | 85.5 | 9.5 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 0.7 |

S suppressed because fewer than 50 weighted cases.
NOTES: Table limited to those who earned a doctorate in an S\&E field from a U.S. institution. Numbers are rounded to nearest 10. Details may not add to total because of rounding. Total includes "other race/ethnicity" not shown separately.

SOURCE: National Science Foundation, Division of Science Resources Statistics, Survey of Doctorate Recipients, 2001.

TABLE H-8. Employed S\&E doctorate holders, by occupation, race/ethnicity and sex: 2001


TABLE H-8. Employed S\&E doctorate holders, by occupation, race/ethnicity and sex: 2001
Page 2 of 3

| Occupation | All races/ethnicities |  |  | White |  |  | Asian/Pacific Islander |  |  | Black |  |  | Hispanic |  |  | American Indian/ Alaskan Native |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Female | Male | Total | Female | Male | Total | Female | Male | Total | Female | Male | Total | Female | Male | Total | Female | Male |
|  | Number of doctorate holders |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chemical | 7,980 | 850 | 7,130 | 4,930 | 540 | 4,390 | 2,750 | 290 | 2,460 | 110 | S | 100 | 180 | S | 180 | S | S | S |
| Civil | 4,000 | 220 | 3,790 | 2,660 | 200 | 2,460 | 1,080 | S | 1,070 | 100 | S | 100 | 150 | S | 150 | S | S | S |
| Electrical and related | 16,110 | 1,060 | 15,060 | 9,520 | 460 | 9,060 | 6,060 | 540 | 5,520 | 210 | S | 190 | 290 | S | 250 | S | S | S |
| Industrial | 1,330 | 250 | 1,080 | 850 | 140 | 710 | 440 | 80 | 350 | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Mechanical | 8,320 | 370 | 7,950 | 5,110 | 210 | 4,900 | 3,010 | 150 | 2,860 | 100 | S | 90 | 90 | S | 90 | S | S | S |
| Postsecondary teachers | 16,870 | 1,230 | 15,640 | 12,500 | 1,000 | 11,500 | 3,250 | 140 | 3,110 | 490 | S | 440 | 550 | S | 510 | 60 | S | 60 |
| Other | 16,530 | 1,870 | 14,660 | 11,530 | 1,240 | 10,290 | 4,410 | 480 | 3,930 | 140 | S | 90 | 410 | 90 | 310 | S | S | S |
| Non-S\&E occupations | 147,150 | 41,710 | 105,440 | 120,730 | 34,180 | 86,550 | 17,760 | 3,870 | 13,890 | 5,070 | 2,310 | 2,760 | 3,100 | 1,150 | 1,950 | 450 | 160 | 290 |
| Arts, humanities, and related | 4,950 | 2,340 | 2,610 | 4,530 | 2,060 | 2,480 | 230 | 200 | S | 90 | S | 70 | 90 | 70 | S | S | S | S |
| Health related | 17,260 | 6,150 | 11,100 | 13,930 | 4,950 | 8,980 | 2,370 | 770 | 1,610 | 580 | 280 | 300 | 300 | 130 | 170 | 60 | S | S |
| Managers and administrators | 76,190 | 15,520 | 60,670 | 62,480 | 12,670 | 49,810 | 9,480 | 1,360 | 8,130 | 2,530 | 1,050 | 1,470 | 1,490 | 380 | 1,110 | 200 | 60 | 140 |
| Postsecondary teachers | 18,800 | 9,860 | 8,940 | 16,010 | 8,270 | 7,750 | 1,180 | 570 | 610 | 880 | 590 | 290 | 650 | 370 | 280 | 80 | 60 | S |
| Precollege teachers | 4,540 | 1,850 | 2,690 | 3,800 | 1,590 | 2,210 | 230 | 110 | 120 | 330 | 80 | 250 | 140 | 60 | 80 | S | S | S |
| Sales and marketing | 6,600 | 1,420 | 5,190 | 5,250 | 1,120 | 4,140 | 1,030 | 170 | 870 | 150 | 60 | 100 | 140 | 50 | 80 | S | S | S |
| Social services and related | 2,700 | 1,160 | 1,540 | 2,290 | 1,010 | 1,290 | 140 | S | 110 | 220 | 90 | 120 | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Technologists and technicians | 7,030 | 890 | 6,140 | 4,660 | 420 | 4,240 | 2,230 | 470 | 1,760 | 60 | S | 60 | 80 | S | 80 | S | S | S |
| Other | 9,090 | 2,520 | 6,570 | 7,770 | 2,100 | 5,660 | 860 | 200 | 660 | 230 | 130 | 100 | 180 | 70 | 110 | 60 | S | S |
|  | Percent distribution |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All occupations | 100.0 | 25.6 | 74.4 | 100.0 | 25.8 | 74.2 | 100.0 | 21.2 | 78.8 | 100.0 | 38.1 | 61.9 | 100.0 | 32.9 | 67.1 | 100.0 | 27.2 | 72.3 |
| S\&E occupations | 100.0 | 18.3 | 75.4 | 100.0 | 18.3 | 75.2 | 100.0 | 16.8 | 79.0 | 100.0 | 22.7 | 65.7 | 100.0 | 25.2 | 68.2 | 100.0 | 18.5 | 74.8 |
| Scientists | 100.0 | 23.2 | 71.8 | 100.0 | 23.7 | 72.1 | 100.0 | 18.6 | 73.0 | 100.0 | 32.9 | 62.5 | 100.0 | 29.9 | 64.9 | 100.0 | S | S |
| Computer and information |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Computer/information | 100.0 | 13.5 | 86.6 | 100.0 | 12.0 | 88.0 | 100.0 | 16.3 | 83.8 | 100.0 | S | 90.7 | 100.0 | 12.3 | 87.7 | 100.0 | S | S |
| Postsecondary teachers | 100.0 | 14.3 | 85.7 | 100.0 | 15.0 | 85.0 | 100.0 | 12.1 | 87.9 | 100.0 | S | 82.4 | 100.0 | S | 100.0 | 100.0 | S | S |
| Life and related scientists | 100.0 | 29.9 | 70.1 | 100.0 | 28.6 | 71.4 | 100.0 | 34.4 | 65.6 | 100.0 | 35.8 | 64.7 | 100.0 | 35.3 | 64.7 | 100.0 | 28.6 | 71.4 |
| Agricultural and food | 100.0 | 16.3 | 83.7 | 100.0 | 15.0 | 85.0 | 100.0 | 19.0 | 80.2 | 100.0 | S | 88.0 | 100.0 | 32.5 | 65.0 | 100.0 | S | S |
| Biological and medical | 100.0 | 34.0 | 66.0 | 100.0 | 32.5 | 67.5 | 100.0 | 38.4 | 61.7 | 100.0 | 38.7 | 62.3 | 100.0 | 37.0 | 63.0 | 100.0 | 33.3 | 66.7 |
| Environmental life | 100.0 | 18.8 | 81.3 | 100.0 | 17.9 | 82.1 | 100.0 | S | S | 100.0 | S | S | S | S | S | 100.0 | S | S |
| Postsecondary teachers | 100.0 | 26.4 | 73.6 | 100.0 | 26.3 | 73.7 | 100.0 | 22.6 | 77.7 | 100.0 | 38.1 | 60.7 | 100.0 | 34.5 | 65.5 | 100.0 | S | S |
| Mathematical scientists | 100.0 | 20.4 | 79.7 | 100.0 | 18.1 | 82.0 | 100.0 | 28.6 | 71.1 | 100.0 | 36.4 | 63.6 | 100.0 | 18.0 | 83.6 | 100.0 | S | S |
| Mathematicians | 100.0 | 25.2 | 74.8 | 100.0 | 22.4 | 77.7 | 100.0 | 31.3 | 68.8 | 100.0 | 44.0 | 52.0 | 100.0 | S | 85.7 | 100.0 | S | S |
| Postsecondary teachers | 100.0 | 17.3 | 82.7 | 100.0 | 15.7 | 84.3 | 100.0 | 25.4 | 74.0 | 100.0 | 26.7 | 70.0 | 100.0 | 17.0 | 83.0 | 100.0 | S | S |
| Physical and related scientists | 100.0 | 13.9 | 86.1 | 100.0 | 12.7 | 87.3 | 100.0 | 20.6 | 79.4 | 100.0 | 15.1 | 84.9 | 100.0 | 14.7 | 85.3 | 100.0 | S | 91.7 |
| Chemists (excluding biochemists) | 100.0 | 15.9 | 84.1 | 100.0 | 13.5 | 86.5 | 100.0 | 24.0 | 76.0 | 100.0 | 15.6 | 84.4 | 100.0 | 16.7 | 85.2 | 100.0 | S | S |


|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Hispanic |  |  | Page 3 of 3 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | All races/ethnicities |  |  | White |  |  | Asian/Pacific Islander |  |  | Black |  |  |  |  |  | American Indian/ Alaskan Native |  |  |
| Occupation | Total | Female | Male | Total | Female | Male | Total | Female | Male | Total | Female | Male | Total | Female | Male | Total | Female | Male |
|  | Percent distribution |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Earth scientists, geologists, and oceanographers | 100.0 | 11.0 | 89.1 | 100.0 | 10.8 | 89.3 | 100.0 | 13.9 | 86.1 | 100.0 | S | 100.0 | 100.0 | S | 95.7 | 100.0 | S | S |
| Physicists and astronomers | 100.0 | 7.7 | 92.2 | 100.0 | 6.2 | 93.8 | 100.0 | 16.0 | 84.0 | 100.0 | S | 88.9 | 100.0 | S | 88.9 | 100.0 | S | S |
| Postsecondary teachers | 100.0 | 16.4 | 83.6 | 100.0 | 16.1 | 83.9 | 100.0 | 19.4 | 80.6 | 100.0 | 13.8 | 86.2 | 100.0 | 16.7 | 83.3 | 100.0 | S | 93.3 |
| Other | 100.0 | 14.9 | 85.1 | 100.0 | 13.0 | 87.0 | 100.0 | S | 75.0 | 100.0 | S | S | S | S | S | 100.0 | S | S |
| Psychologists | 100.0 | 49.8 | 50.2 | 100.0 | 48.5 | 51.5 | 100.0 | 62.2 | 34.5 | 100.0 | 61.8 | 38.2 | 100.0 | 63.3 | 37.2 | 100.0 | 45.9 | 54.1 |
| Postsecondary teachers | 100.0 | 43.0 | 57.0 | 100.0 | 41.2 | 58.8 | 100.0 | 56.3 | 43.8 | 100.0 | 63.3 | 36.7 | 100.0 | 53.1 | 45.3 | 100.0 | S | 75.0 |
| Psychologists | 100.0 | 52.1 | 47.9 | 100.0 | 50.9 | 49.1 | 100.0 | 70.0 | 30.0 | 100.0 | 61.1 | 38.9 | 100.0 | 66.3 | 33.7 | 100.0 | 51.7 | 44.8 |
| Social scientists | 100.0 | 30.5 | 69.5 | 100.0 | 30.4 | 69.6 | 100.0 | 27.4 | 70.4 | 100.0 | 32.8 | 67.7 | 100.0 | 36.8 | 63.7 | 100.0 | S | 88.0 |
| Economists | 100.0 | 22.9 | 77.1 | 100.0 | 23.3 | 76.9 | 100.0 | 24.8 | 75.2 | 100.0 | S | 85.7 | 100.0 | 14.3 | 85.7 | 100.0 | S | S |
| Political | 100.0 | 23.1 | 76.9 | 100.0 | 21.4 | 78.6 | 100.0 | S | S | 100.0 | S | S | 100.0 | S | 60.0 | 100.0 | S | 100.0 |
| Postsecondary teachers | 100.0 | 28.9 | 71.0 | 100.0 | 28.7 | 71.3 | 100.0 | 25.4 | 74.6 | 100.0 | 30.5 | 70.1 | 100.0 | 42.7 | 57.3 | 100.0 | S | 89.5 |
| Sociologists and |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| anthropologists | 100.0 | 49.7 | 50.0 | 100.0 | 48.4 | 51.6 | 100.0 | 80.0 | S | 100.0 | 63.2 | 36.8 | 100.0 | 42.9 | 50.0 | 100.0 | S | S |
| Other | 100.0 | 48.3 | 51.7 | 100.0 | 49.0 | 51.0 | 100.0 | 53.3 | 53.3 | 100.0 | S | 66.7 | 100.0 | S | S | 100.0 | S | S |
| Engineers | 100.0 | 8.1 | 91.9 | 100.0 | 7.8 | 92.1 | 100.0 | 8.0 | 92.0 | 100.0 | 11.7 | 89.2 | 100.0 | 12.9 | 87.1 | 100.0 | S | 82.4 |
| Aerospace and related | 100.0 | 5.8 | 94.2 | 100.0 | 5.2 | 94.8 | 100.0 | S | 95.5 | 100.0 | S | S | 100.0 | S | 66.7 | 100.0 | S | S |
| Chemical | 100.0 | 10.7 | 89.3 | 100.0 | 11.0 | 89.0 | 100.0 | 10.5 | 89.5 | 100.0 | S | 90.9 | 100.0 | S | 100.0 | 100.0 | S | S |
| Civil | 100.0 | 5.5 | 94.8 | 100.0 | 7.5 | 92.5 | 100.0 | S | 99.1 | 100.0 | S | 100.0 | 100.0 | S | 100.0 | 100.0 | S | S |
| Electrical and related | 100.0 | 6.6 | 93.5 | 100.0 | 4.8 | 95.2 | 100.0 | 8.9 | 91.1 | 100.0 | S | 90.5 | 100.0 | S | 86.2 | 100.0 | S | S |
| Industrial | 100.0 | 18.8 | 81.2 | 100.0 | 16.5 | 83.5 | 100.0 | 18.2 | 79.5 | 100.0 | S | S | 100.0 | S | S | 100.0 | S | S |
| Mechanical | 100.0 | 4.4 | 95.6 | 100.0 | 4.1 | 95.9 | 100.0 | 5.0 | 95.0 | 100.0 | S | 90.0 | 100.0 | S | 100.0 | 100.0 | S | S |
| Postsecondary teachers | 100.0 | 7.3 | 92.7 | 100.0 | 8.0 | 92.0 | 100.0 | 4.3 | 95.7 | 100.0 | S | 89.8 | 100.0 | S | 92.7 | 100.0 | S | 100.0 |
| Other | 100.0 | 11.3 | 88.7 | 100.0 | 10.8 | 89.2 | 100.0 | 10.9 | 89.1 | 100.0 | S | 64.3 | 100.0 | 22.0 | 75.6 | 100.0 | S | S |
| Non-S\&E occupations | 100.0 | 28.3 | 71.7 | 100.0 | 28.3 | 71.7 | 100.0 | 21.8 | 78.2 | 100.0 | 45.6 | 54.4 | 100.0 | 37.1 | 62.9 | 100.0 | 35.6 | 64.4 |
| Arts, humanities, and related | 100.0 | 47.3 | 52.7 | 100.0 | 45.5 | 54.7 | 100.0 | 87.0 | S | 100.0 | S | 77.8 | 100.0 | 77.8 | S | 100.0 | S | S |
| Health related | 100.0 | 35.6 | 64.3 | 100.0 | 35.5 | 64.5 | 100.0 | 32.5 | 67.9 | 100.0 | 48.3 | 51.7 | 100.0 | 43.3 | 56.7 | 100.0 | S | S |
| Managers and administrators | 100.0 | 20.4 | 79.6 | 100.0 | 20.3 | 79.7 | 100.0 | 14.3 | 85.8 | 100.0 | 41.5 | 58.1 | 100.0 | 25.5 | 74.5 | 100.0 | 30.0 | 70.0 |
| Postsecondary teachers | 100.0 | 52.4 | 47.6 | 100.0 | 51.7 | 48.4 | 100.0 | 48.3 | 51.7 | 100.0 | 67.0 | 33.0 | 100.0 | 56.9 | 43.1 | 100.0 | 75.0 | S |
| Precollege teachers | 100.0 | 40.7 | 59.3 | 100.0 | 41.8 | 58.2 | 100.0 | 47.8 | 52.2 | 100.0 | 24.2 | 75.8 | 100.0 | 42.9 | 57.1 | 100.0 | S | S |
| Sales and marketing | 100.0 | 21.5 | 78.6 | 100.0 | 21.3 | 78.9 | 100.0 | 16.5 | 84.5 | 100.0 | 40.0 | 66.7 | 100.0 | 35.7 | 57.1 | 100.0 | S | S |
| Social services and related | 100.0 | 43.0 | 57.0 | 100.0 | 44.1 | 56.3 | 100.0 | S | 78.6 | 100.0 | 40.9 | 54.5 | 100.0 | S | S | 100.0 | S | S |
| Technologists and technicians | 100.0 | 12.7 | 87.3 | 100.0 | 9.0 | 91.0 | 100.0 | 21.1 | 78.9 | 100.0 | S | 100.0 | 100.0 | S | 100.0 | 100.0 | S | S |
| Other | 100.0 | 27.7 | 72.3 | 100.0 | 27.0 | 72.8 | 100.0 | 23.3 | 76.7 | 100.0 | 56.5 | 43.5 | 100.0 | 38.9 | 61.1 | 100.0 | S | S |

S suppressed because fewer than 50 weighted cases.
NOTES: Table limited to those who earned a doctorate in an S\&E field from a U.S. institution. Numbers are rounded to nearest 10 . Details may not add to total because of rounding. Total includes "other race/ethnicity" not shown separately.
SOURCE: National Science Foundation, Division of Science Resources Statistics, Survey of Doctorate Recipients, 2001.

TABLE H-9. Employed S\&E doctorate holders, by occupation and disability status: 2001

| Occupation | All doctorate holders |  | No disability |  | With disability |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| All occupations | 574,890 | 100.0 | 539,260 | 93.8 | 35,630 | 6.2 |
| S\&E occupations | 427,740 | 100.0 | 402,340 | 94.1 | 25,400 | 5.9 |
| Scientists | 352,320 | 100.0 | 331,380 | 94.1 | 20,930 | 5.9 |
| Computer and information scientists | 34,660 | 100.0 | 33,000 | 95.2 | 1,670 | 4.8 |
| Computerlinformation | 28,300 | 100.0 | 27,180 | 96.0 | 1,130 | 4.0 |
| Postsecondary teachers | 6,360 | 100.0 | 5,820 | 91.5 | 540 | 8.5 |
| Life and related scientists | 107,850 | 100.0 | 102,050 | 94.6 | 5,800 | 5.4 |
| Agricultural and food | 8,780 | 100.0 | 8,070 | 91.9 | 710 | 8.1 |
| Biological and medical | 61,880 | 100.0 | 59,500 | 96.2 | 2,380 | 3.8 |
| Environmental life | 1,120 | 100.0 | 1,000 | 89.3 | 120 | 10.7 |
| Postsecondary teachers | 36,070 | 100.0 | 33,470 | 92.8 | 2,590 | 7.2 |
| Mathematical scientists | 21,900 | 100.0 | 20,580 | 94.0 | 1,320 | 6.0 |
| Mathematicians | 8,520 | 100.0 | 8,160 | 95.8 | 360 | 4.2 |
| Postsecondary teachers | 13,390 | 100.0 | 12,430 | 92.8 | 960 | 7.2 |
| Physical and related scientists | 73,840 | 100.0 | 69,940 | 94.7 | 3,900 | 5.3 |
| Chemists (excluding biochemists) | 24,220 | 100.0 | 23,100 | 95.4 | 1,120 | 4.6 |
| Earth scientists, geologists, and oceanographers | 8,910 | 100.0 | 8,490 | 95.3 | 430 | 4.8 |
| Physicists and astronomers | 13,960 | 100.0 | 13,310 | 95.3 | 650 | 4.7 |
| Postsecondary teachers | 25,620 | 100.0 | 23,970 | 93.6 | 1,650 | 6.4 |
| Other | 1,140 | 100.0 | 1,080 | 94.7 | 60 | 5.3 |
| Psychologists | 3,800 | 100.0 | 3,530 | 92.9 | 270 | 7.1 |
| Postsecondary teachers | 32,100 | 100.0 | 29,420 | 91.7 | 2,680 | 8.3 |
| Psychologists | 2,360 | 100.0 | 2,230 | 94.5 | 120 | 5.1 |
| Social scientists | 66,860 | 100.0 | 62,260 | 93.1 | 4,600 | 6.9 |
| Economists | 49,840 | 100.0 | 46,510 | 93.3 | 3,340 | 6.7 |
| Political | 17,020 | 100.0 | 15,750 | 92.5 | 1,270 | 7.5 |
| Postsecondary teachers | 1,430 | 100.0 | 1,220 | 85.3 | 210 | 14.7 |
| Sociologists and anthropologists | 47,200 | 100.0 | 43,550 | 92.3 | 3,660 | 7.8 |
| Other | 7,520 | 100.0 | 7,140 | 94.9 | 380 | 5.1 |
| Engineers | 75,420 | 100.0 | 70,960 | 94.1 | 4,470 | 5.9 |
| Aerospace and related | 4,280 | 100.0 | 3,990 | 93.2 | 290 | 6.8 |
| Chemical | 7,980 | 100.0 | 7,610 | 95.4 | 370 | 4.6 |
| Civil | 4,000 | 100.0 | 3,790 | 94.8 | 210 | 5.3 |
| Electrical and related | 16,110 | 100.0 | 15,420 | 95.7 | 700 | 4.3 |
| Industrial | 1,330 | 100.0 | 1,300 | 97.7 | S | S |
| Mechanical | 8,320 | 100.0 | 7,820 | 94.0 | 500 | 6.0 |
| Postsecondary teachers | 16,870 | 100.0 | 15,600 | 92.5 | 1,270 | 7.5 |
| Other | 16,530 | 100.0 | 15,430 | 93.3 | 1,100 | 6.7 |
| Non-S\&E occupations | 147,150 | 100.0 | 136,920 | 93.0 | 10,230 | 7.0 |
| Arts, humanities, and related | 4,950 | 100.0 | 4,520 | 91.3 | 430 | 8.7 |
| Health related | 17,260 | 100.0 | 16,500 | 95.6 | 760 | 4.4 |
| Managers and administrators | 76,190 | 100.0 | 71,070 | 93.3 | 5,120 | 6.7 |
| Non-S\&E postsecondary teachers | 18,800 | 100.0 | 17,000 | 90.4 | 1,790 | 9.5 |
| Precollege teachers | 4,540 | 100.0 | 4,340 | 95.6 | 200 | 4.4 |
| Sales and marketing | 6,600 | 100.0 | 6,240 | 94.5 | 370 | 5.6 |
| Social services and related | 2,700 | 100.0 | 2,490 | 92.2 | 210 | 7.8 |
| Technologists and technicians | 7,030 | 100.0 | 6,550 | 93.2 | 480 | 6.8 |
| Other | 9,090 | 100.0 | 8,220 | 90.4 | 870 | 9.6 |

S suppressed because fewer than 50 weighted cases
NOTES: Table limited to those who earned a doctorate in an S\&E field from a U.S. institution. Numbers are rounded to nearest 10. Details may not add to total because of rounding. For disability status, those who reported any difficulty (from moderate to unable to do) in any category of seeing (with glasses/contact lenses), hearing (with hearing aid), walking, or lifting are classified as "with disability."

SOURCE: National Science Foundation, Division of Science Resources Statistics, Survey of Doctorate Recipients, 2001.

TABLE H-10. Employment status of S\&E doctorate holders, by age, sex, race/ethnicity, and disability status: 2001

| Age in years, sex, race/ethnicity, and disability status | Total | Employed |  |  | Not employed |  | Retired |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Full time | Part time | Postdoctoral appointment | Seeking employment | Not seeking employment |  |
| All ages | 656,550 | 507,250 | 45,770 | 21,870 | 7,570 | 15,040 | 59,050 |
| Female | 166,320 | 117,340 | 20,840 | 8,930 | 2,120 | 9,490 | 7,590 |
| Male | 490,230 | 389,910 | 24,920 | 12,940 | 5,460 | 5,540 | 51,460 |
| White | 526,600 | 399,990 | 40,610 | 14,350 | 5,550 | 12,080 | 54,020 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 95,120 | 79,050 | 2,750 | 5,960 | 1,600 | 2,240 | 3,500 |
| Black | 16,060 | 13,320 | 1,130 | 600 | 170 | 250 | 600 |
| Hispanic | 16,410 | 12,970 | 1,150 | 890 | 220 | 430 | 740 |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 2,060 | 1,690 | 100 | 50 | S | S | 150 |
| No disability | 606,990 | 476,760 | 41,180 | 21,320 | 6,850 | 13,070 | 47,810 |
| With disability | 49,560 | 30,490 | 4,590 | 550 | 720 | 1,970 | 11,240 |
| 29 and younger | 4,810 | 3,190 | 140 | 1,300 | S | 150 | S |
| Female | 1,710 | 1,020 | 70 | 530 | S | 70 | S |
| Male | 3,100 | 2,180 | 80 | 780 | S | 80 | S |
| White | 3,620 | 2,310 | 70 | 1,090 | S | 130 | S |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 900 | 690 | 70 | 140 | S | S | S |
| Black | 150 | 140 | S | S | S | S | S |
| Hispanic | 130 | 50 | S | 60 | S | S | S |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| No disability | 4,710 | 3,110 | 140 | 1,280 | S | 150 | S |
| With disability | 100 | 80 | S | S | S | S | S |
| 30-39 | 135,950 | 107,240 | 6,200 | 16,790 | 1,100 | 4,590 | S |
| Female | 46,120 | 30,010 | 5,010 | 7,130 | 420 | 3,530 | S |
| Male | 89,830 | 77,230 | 1,190 | 9,660 | 690 | 1,060 | S |
| White | 91,840 | 71,480 | 5,200 | 11,030 | 640 | 3,460 | S |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 35,770 | 29,110 | 620 | 4,760 | 350 | 940 | S |
| Black | 3,370 | 2,810 | 140 | 360 | S | S | S |
| Hispanic | 4,440 | 3,420 | 220 | 580 | 90 | 140 | S |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 380 | 320 | S | S | S | S | S |
| No disability | 133,540 | 105,410 | 6,080 | 16,470 | 1,080 | 4,460 | S |
| With disability | 2,410 | 1,830 | 130 | 310 | S | 130 | S |
| 40-49 | 185,940 | 167,210 | 9,470 | 3,150 | 1,800 | 4,020 | 280 |
| Female | 54,650 | 42,550 | 7,140 | 1,000 | 720 | 3,060 | 180 |
| Male | 131,290 | 124,670 | 2,330 | 2,150 | 1,080 | 960 | 100 |
| White | 142,970 | 128,330 | 8,040 | 1,820 | 1,290 | 3,250 | 240 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 31,520 | 28,970 | 660 | 900 | 410 | 540 | S |
| Black | 5,170 | 4,580 | 260 | 200 | 50 | 70 | S |
| Hispanic | 5,790 | 4,890 | 490 | 220 | 40 | 150 | S |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 450 | 390 | S | S | S | S | S |
| No disability | 176,910 | 159,430 | 8,910 | 2,960 | 1,710 | 3,660 | 240 |
| With disability | 9,030 | 7,780 | 560 | 190 | 90 | 360 | S |
| 50 and older | 329,860 | 229,610 | 29,940 | 630 | 4,650 | 6,280 | 58,750 |
| Female | 63,840 | 43,770 | 8,620 | 270 | 960 | 2,830 | 7,390 |
| Male | 266,010 | 185,840 | 21,320 | 360 | 3,690 | 3,450 | 51,360 |
| White | 288,170 | 197,860 | 27,300 | 400 | 3,600 | 5,240 | 53,760 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 26,930 | 20,280 | 1,410 | 160 | 850 | 770 | 3,460 |
| Black | 7,370 | 5,790 | 720 | S | 90 | 130 | 600 |
| Hispanic | 6,060 | 4,610 | 450 | S | 90 | 130 | 740 |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 1,220 | 970 | 70 | S | S | S | 150 |
| No disability | 291,840 | 208,810 | 26,040 | 610 | 4,040 | 4,790 | 47,550 |
| With disability | 38,020 | 20,800 | 3,900 | S | 610 | 1,480 | 11,200 |

S suppressed because fewer than 50 weighted cases.
NOTES: Table limited to those who earned a doctorate in an S\&E field from a U.S. institution. Figures are rounded to nearest 10 . Total includes "other race/ethnicity" not shown separately. Details may not add to total because of rounding. For disability status, those who reported any difficulty (from moderate to unable to do) in any category of seeing (with glasses/contact lenses), hearing (with hearing aid), walking, or lifting are classified as "with disability."

SOURCE: National Science Foundation, Division of Science Resources Statistics, Survey of Doctorate Recipients, 2001.

TABLE H-11. S\&E doctorate holders employed part time, by preference for full-time employment and reason for working part time, sex, race/ethnicity, and disability status: 2001

| Preference and reason for part time | Total |  |  | Race/ethnicity |  |  |  |  | Disability status |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Sex |  | White | Asian/ Pacific Islander | Black | Hispanic | American <br> Indian/ <br> Alaskan <br> Native |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { No } \\ \text { disability } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { With } \\ \text { disability } \end{gathered}$ |
|  |  | Female | Male |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All part time | 45,770 | 20,840 | 24,920 | 40,610 | 2,750 | 1,130 | 1,150 | 100 | 41,180 | 4,590 |
| Preference for full-time status |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Did not want | 39,390 | 18,590 | 20,800 | 35,200 | 2,220 | 920 | 960 | 80 | 35,440 | 3,950 |
| Wanted | 6,380 | 2,250 | 4,130 | 5,410 | 540 | 220 | 200 | S | 5,740 | 640 |
| Reason for part-ime status |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chronic illness or permanent disability | 1,910 | 910 | 1,010 | 1,570 | 150 | 120 | 70 | S | 1,220 | 700 |
| Did not need/want to work full time | 18,740 | 10,410 | 8,330 | 16,980 | 1,000 | 250 | 490 | S | 17,340 | 1,400 |
| Family responsibilities | 13,200 | 10,790 | 2,410 | 11,600 | 960 | 210 | 400 | S | 12,740 | 450 |
| Retired | 16,640 | 2,350 | 14,300 | 15,340 | 710 | 290 | 250 | S | 14,060 | 2,590 |
| Student | 770 | 470 | 300 | 550 | 100 | 60 | 60 | S | 740 | S |
| Suitable full-time job not available | 6,290 | 2,100 | 4,190 | 5,230 | 540 | 250 | 210 | 50 | 5,780 | 510 |
| Other | 3,510 | 1,360 | 2,140 | 3,020 | 220 | 160 | 110 | S | 3,190 | 320 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Percent | ibution |  |  |  |  |
| All part time | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Preference for full-time status |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Did not want | 86.1 | 89.2 | 83.4 | 86.7 | 80.5 | 81.0 | 82.8 | 79.8 | 86.1 | 86.0 |
| Wanted | 13.9 | 10.8 | 16.6 | 13.3 | 19.5 | 19.0 | 17.2 | S | 13.9 | 14.0 |
| Reason for part-ime status |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chronic illness or permanent disability | 4.2 | 4.4 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 5.3 | 11.0 | 5.9 | S | 3.0 | 15.2 |
| Did not need/want to work full time | 40.9 | 50.0 | 33.4 | 41.8 | 36.4 | 22.3 | 42.5 | S | 42.1 | 30.5 |
| Family responsibilities | 28.8 | 51.7 | 9.7 | 28.6 | 35.0 | 18.9 | 34.6 | S | 31.0 | 9.9 |
| Retired | 36.4 | 11.3 | 57.4 | 37.8 | 25.9 | 25.6 | 22.0 | S | 34.1 | 56.3 |
| Student | 1.7 | 2.2 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 3.5 | 5.3 | 5.3 | S | 1.8 | S |
| Suitable full-time job not available | 13.7 | 10.1 | 16.8 | 12.9 | 19.8 | 22.2 | 18.2 | 53.4 | 14.0 | 11.1 |
| Other | 7.7 | 6.5 | 8.6 | 7.4 | 7.9 | 14.0 | 9.3 | S | 7.7 | 6.9 |

S suppressed because fewer than 50 weighted cases.
NOTES: Table limited to those who earned a doctorate in an S\&E field from a U.S. institution. Figures are rounded to nearest 10 . Details may not add to total because of rounding and because respondents could select more than one reason. Total includes "other race/ethnicity" not shown separately. For disability status, those who reported any difficulty (from moderate to unable to do) in any category of seeing (with glasses/contact lenses), hearing (with hearing aid), walking, or lifting are classified as "with disability."

SOURCE: National Science Foundation, Division of Science Resources Statistics, Survey of Doctorate Recipients, 2001.

TABLE H-12. S\&E doctorate holders who are unemployed or out of labor force, by reason for not working, sex, race/ethnicity, and disability status: 2001

| $\underline{\text { Reason for not working }}$ | Total | Sex |  | Race/ethnicity |  |  |  |  | Disability status |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | White | Asian/ <br> Pacific <br> Islander | Black | Hispanic | American Indian/ Alaskan Native |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | No |  |  |  |  | With |
|  |  | Female | Male |  |  |  |  |  | disability | disability |
|  | Number |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All not working | 81,660 | 19,200 | 62,460 |  | 71,650 | 7,350 | 1,010 | 1,390 | 230 | 67,730 | 13,930 |
| Chronic illness or permanent disability | 4,650 | 1,730 | 2,920 | 4,040 | 370 | 120 | 100 | S | 2,100 | 2,540 |
| Did not need/want to work | 10,970 | 5,070 | 5,900 | 9,710 | 890 | 120 | 240 | S | 9,930 | 1,040 |
| Family responsibilities | 8,290 | 6,770 | 1,510 | 6,570 | 1,340 | 90 | 270 | S | 7,820 | 470 |
| Laid off | 3,540 | 900 | 2,640 | 2,650 | 770 | 70 | S | S | 3,240 | 300 |
| Retired | 60,420 | 7,730 | 52,690 | 55,080 | 3,730 | 630 | 800 | 150 | 49,050 | 11,370 |
| Student | 2,120 | 850 | 1,280 | 1,500 | 490 | S | 80 | S | 1,980 | 140 |
| Suitable job not available | 5,940 | 1,930 | 4,000 | 4,440 | 1,130 | 120 | 210 | S | 5,320 | 620 |
| Other | 2,340 | 880 | 1,470 | 1,770 | 400 | 100 | 50 | S | 2,130 | 220 |
|  | Percent |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chronic illness or permanent disability | 5.7 | 9.0 | 4.7 | 5.6 | 5.0 | 12.2 | 7.5 | S | 3.1 | 18.3 |
| Did not need/want to work | 13.4 | 26.4 | 9.4 | 13.5 | 12.1 | 12.3 | 17.5 | S | 14.7 | 7.4 |
| Family responsibilities | 10.1 | 35.3 | 2.4 | 9.2 | 18.2 | 8.7 | 19.6 | S | 11.5 | 3.4 |
| Laid off | 4.3 | 4.7 | 4.2 | 3.7 | 10.5 | 6.9 | S | S | 4.8 | 2.1 |
| Retired | 74.0 | 40.3 | 84.4 | 76.9 | 50.7 | 62.6 | 57.7 | 68.3 | 72.4 | 81.6 |
| Student | 2.6 | 4.4 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 6.7 | S | 5.9 | S | 2.9 | 1.0 |
| Suitable job not available | 7.3 | 10.1 | 6.4 | 6.2 | 15.3 | 12.1 | 14.8 | S | 7.8 | 4.5 |
| Other | 2.9 | 4.6 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 5.5 | 9.6 | 3.9 | S | 3.1 | 1.6 |

S suppressed because fewer than 50 weighted cases
NOTES: Table limited to those who earned a doctorate in an S\&E field from a U.S. institution. Figures are rounded to nearest 10 . Details may not add to total because of rounding and because respondents could select more than one reason. Total includes "other race/ethnicity" not shown separately. For disability status, those who reported any difficulty (from moderate to unable to do) in any category of seeing (with glasses/contact lenses), hearing (with hearing aid), walking, or lifting are classified as "with disability."

SOURCE: National Science Foundation, Division of Science Resources Statistics, Survey of Doctorate Recipients, 2001.

TABLE H-13. Primary education/employment status and median salary of 1999 and 2000 S\&E bachelor's degree recipients, by field, sex, race/ethnicity, and disability status: 2001

| Field, sex, race/ethnicity, and disability status | All bachelor's degree recipients | Full-time student | Not full-time student |  |  | Page 1 of 2 <br> Median salary <br> in dollars <br> for full-time employed $^{\text {a }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Employed in S\&E | Employed in non-S\&E | Not employed |  |
| All S\&E fields | 758,300 | 168,400 | 171,500 | 373,800 | 44,600 | 34,000 |
| Sciences | 649,000 | 154,500 | 94,700 | 358,400 | 41,400 | 31,000 |
| Female | 364,700 | 86,300 | 35,800 | 213,100 | 29,600 | 29,000 |
| Male | 284,300 | 68,200 | 58,900 | 145,400 | 11,800 | 35,000 |
| White | 479,600 | 115,100 | 71,100 | 266,200 | 27,200 | 30,000 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 61,900 | 15,200 | 10,400 | 29,500 | 6,800 | 36,000 |
| Underrepresented minority | 107,600 | 24,300 | 13,300 | 62,700 | 7,300 | 30,000 |
| No disability | 622,400 | 149,900 | 90,900 | 342,400 | 39,200 | 31,000 |
| With disabiliy | 26,700 | 4,600 | 3,800 | 16,100 | S | 32,000 |
| Computer/information sciences | 61,500 | S | 35,600 | 19,500 | 4,400 | 51,000 |
| Female | 15,200 | S | 6,900 | 6,200 | S | 45,000 |
| Male | 46,300 | S | 28,700 | 13,300 | S | 52,000 |
| White | 39,400 | S | 23,900 | 11,100 | S | 53,000 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 10,100 | S | 5,900 | S | S | 50,000 |
| Underrepresented minority | 12,000 | S | 5,700 | 5,300 | S | 45,000 |
| No disability | 58,100 | S | 34,000 | 18,100 | 4,000 | 51,000 |
| With disabiliy | 3,500 | S | S | S | S | S |
| Life and related sciences | 159,400 | 52,900 | 17,800 | 81,600 | 7,100 | 29,000 |
| Female | 86,500 | 25,500 | 8,600 | 47,100 | 5,400 | 27,000 |
| Male | 72,800 | 27,400 | 9,300 | 34,500 | S | 31,000 |
| White | 121,100 | 39,800 | 14,800 | 62,100 | 4,400 | 29,000 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 17,700 | 6,900 | S | 8,400 | S | 31,000 |
| Underrepresented minority | 20,700 | 6,200 | 2,100 | 11,100 | 1,300 | 29,000 |
| No disability | 155,500 | 52,100 | 17,300 | 79,300 | 6,800 | 29,000 |
| With disabiliy | 3,900 | S | S | S | S | 27,000 |
| Mathematics | 24,400 | 4,300 | 3,800 | 14,600 | S | 33,000 |
| Female | 12,600 | S | 1,800 | 8,300 | S | 30,000 |
| Male | 11,700 | 3,100 | 1,900 | 6,200 | S | 35,000 |
| White | 18,900 | 3,100 | 3,000 | 11,600 | S | 33,000 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 2,000 | S | S | S | S | S |
| Underrepresented minority | 3,400 | S | S | 2,000 | S | 33,000 |
| No disability | 23,100 | 4,100 | 3,500 | 13,700 | S | 33,000 |
| With disabiliy | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Physical and related sciences | 32,200 | 10,100 | 10,600 | 9,900 | 1,600 | 34,000 |
| Female | 12,300 | 3,700 | 4,000 | 3,800 | 800 | 32,000 |
| Male | 19,900 | 6,400 | 6,500 | 6,100 | 800 | 35,000 |
| White | 25,800 | 7,800 | 8,900 | 8,000 | 1,200 | 34,000 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 2,500 | S | S | S | S | 36,000 |
| Underrepresented minority | 3,900 | 1,500 | 1,000 | 1,200 | S | 30,000 |
| No disability | 31,100 | 9,700 | 10,000 | 9,800 | 1,600 | 34,000 |
| With disabiliy | 1,100 | S | S | S | S | S |
| Psychology | 152,900 | 41,000 | 11,100 | 91,200 | 9,600 | 28,000 |
| Female | 118,000 | 32,200 | 8,000 | 69,800 | 8,000 | 27,000 |
| Male | 34,900 | 8,800 | S | 21,400 | S | 30,000 |
| White | 114,400 | 30,900 | 7,800 | 69,900 | 5,800 | 27,000 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 10,100 | S | S | S | S | S |
| Underrepresented minority | 28,400 | 7,300 | 2,100 | 17,300 | S | 28,000 |

TABLE H-13. Primary education/employment status and median salary of 1999 and 2000 S\&E bachelor's degree recipients, by field, sex, race/ethnicity, and disability status: 2001

Page 2 of 2
$\left.\begin{array}{lrrrrrr}\hline & & & & & & \\ & \text { All bachelor's } & & & & \text { Median salary } \\ \text { in dollars }\end{array}\right)$

S suppressed data with weighted cases less than 100 or unweighted sample sizes less than 20 for reasons of respondent confidentiality or data reliability.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ Salary data are for principal jobs only. Full-time employed are those working at least 35 hours per week at their principal jobs. Full-time students are excluded from salary data.

NOTES: Figures are rounded to nearest 100 , and median salaries are rounded to nearest 1,000 . Details may not add to totals because of rounding. The underrepresented minority category includes black, Hispanic, and American Indian/Alaskan Native. For disability status, those who reported any difficulty (from moderate to unable to do) in any category of seeing (with glasses/contact lenses), hearing (with hearing aid), walking, or lifting are classified as "with disability."

SOURCE: National Science Foundation, Division of Science Resources Statistics, National Survey of Recent College Graduates, 2001.

TABLE H-14. Primary education/employment status and median salary of 1999 and 2000 S\&E master's degree recipients, by field, sex, race/ethnicity, and disability status: 2001

Page 1 of 2

| Field, sex, race/ethnicity, and disability status | All recipients | Full-time student | Not full-time student |  |  | Median salary in dollars for full-time employed ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Employed in S\&E | Employed in non-S\&E | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Not } \\ \text { employed } \end{gathered}$ |  |
| All S\&E | 160,100 | 29,500 | 77,300 | 45,900 | 7,400 | 50,000 |
| Sciences | 115,300 | 23,900 | 44,100 | 41,400 | 5,800 | 45,000 |
| Female | 63,100 | 11,800 | 20,400 | 26,700 | 4,200 | 40,000 |
| Male | 52,200 | 12,200 | 23,700 | 14,700 | 1,600 | 53,000 |
| White | 76,200 | 16,300 | 25,500 | 30,100 | 4,400 | 40,000 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 24,500 | 4,700 | 14,000 | 4,900 | S | 60,000 |
| Underrepresented minority | 14,600 | 3,000 | 4,600 | 6,400 | S | 40,000 |
| No disability | 110,100 | 23,400 | 41,800 | 39,600 | 5,300 | 45,000 |
| With disability | 5,200 | S | 2,300 | 1,800 | S | 43,000 |
| Computer/information sciences | 24,300 | 1,600 | 17,100 | 4,400 | S | 65,000 |
| Male | 16,900 | S | 12,400 | 2,600 | S | 70,000 |
| Female | 7,400 | S | 4,700 | 1,800 | S | 60,000 |
| White | 8,400 | S | 4,900 | 2,100 | S | 68,000 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 14,200 | S | 11,000 | 2,100 | S | 65,000 |
| Underrepresented minority | 1,700 | S | 1,300 | S | S | 75,000 |
| No disability | 22,800 | S | 16,000 | 4,300 | S | 65,000 |
| With disability | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Life and related sciences | 16,200 | 4,700 | 5,900 | 5,000 | S | 38,000 |
| Male | 7,600 | 2,600 | 2,300 | 2,400 | S | 38,000 |
| Female | 8,600 | 2,100 | 3,500 | 2,600 | S | 37,000 |
| White | 12,100 | 3,100 | 4,300 | 4,100 | S | 37,000 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 2,400 | S | S | S | S | S |
| Underrepresented minority | 1,700 | S | 600 | 600 | S | 33,000 |
| No disability | 16,000 | 4,700 | 5,800 | 4,900 | S | 37,000 |
| With disability | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Mathematical and related sciences | 6,200 | 1,600 | 2,500 | 2,000 | S | 45,000 |
| Male | 3,700 | 1,000 | 1,600 | 1,000 | S | 50,000 |
| Female | 2,500 | S | 1,000 | 1,000 | S | 42,000 |
| White | 4,000 | 1,000 | 1,600 | 1,300 | S | 45,000 |
| Asian/Paciic Islander | 1,400 | S | S | S | S | 45,000 |
| Underrepresented minority | 800 | S | S | S | S | 40,000 |
| No disability | 6,000 | 1,500 | 2,400 | 1,900 | S | 45,000 |
| With disability | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Physical and related sciences | 8,600 | 3,200 | 3,900 | 1,100 | S | 45,000 |
| Male | 5,700 | 2,300 | 2,600 | 600 | S | 48,000 |
| Female | 2,900 | 900 | 1,300 | S | S | 42,000 |
| White | 5,900 | 2,100 | 2,800 | 700 | S | 45,000 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 2,000 | 900 | S | S | S | 50,000 |
| Underrepresented minority | 700 | S | 400 | S | S | 38,000 |
| No disability | 8,300 | 3,100 | 3,700 | 1,100 | S | 45,000 |
| With disability | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Psychology | 33,000 | 5,800 | 9,100 | 16,100 | 2,000 | 35,000 |
| Male | 7,100 | S | 2,200 | 3,100 | S | 36,000 |
| Female | 25,900 | 4,300 | 6,800 | 13,000 | S | 34,000 |
| White | 26,300 | 4,300 | 7,500 | 12,800 | S | 35,000 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Underrepresented minority | 5,300 | 1,000 | 1,300 | 2,700 | S | 36,000 |
| No disability | 31,100 | 5,800 | 8,500 | 15,100 | S | 35,000 |
| With disability | 1,900 | S | S | S | S | S |
| Social and related sciences | 27,100 | 7,100 | 5,600 | 12,800 | 1,500 | 43,000 |
| Male | 11,300 | 3,300 | 2,600 | 4,900 | S | 44,000 |
| Female | 15,800 | 3,800 | 3,000 | 7,900 | S | 40,000 |

TABLE H-14. Primary education/employment status and median salary of 1999 and 2000 S\&E master's degree recipients, by field, sex, race/ethnicity, and disability status: 2001

Page 2 of 2

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  |  |  | Median salary |  |  |
| in dollars |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| for full-time |  |  |  |  |  |  |

S suppressed data for weighted cases less than 100 or unweighted sample sizes less than 20 for respondent confidentiality and/or data reliability.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ Salary data are for principal jobs only. Full-time employed are those working at least 35 hours per week at their principal jobs. Full-time students are excluded from salary data.

NOTES: Figures are rounded to nearest 100 and median salaries to nearest 1,000 . Details may not add to total because of rounding. For disability status, those who reported any difficulty (from moderate to unable to do) in any category of seeing (with glasses/contact lenses), hearing (with hearing aid), walking, or lifting are classified as "with disability." Underrepresented minority includes black, Hispanic, and American Indian/Alaskan Native.

SOURCE: National Science Foundation, Division of Science Resources Statistics, National Survey of Recent College Graduates, 2001.

TABLE H-15. Employment status and median salary of 1999 and 2000 S\&E doctoral degree recipients, by broad field of doctorate, sex, race/ethnicity, and disability status: 2001

| Field, sex, race/ethnicity, and disability status | All recipients | Employed |  |  |  | Not employed |  | Page 1 of <br> Median salary <br> in dollars <br> for full-time employed ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Total | Full time | Part time | Postdoc appointment | Seeking work | Not seeking work |  |
| All S\&E fields | 36,060 | 34,480 | 23,350 | 1,750 | 9,380 | 410 | 1,170 | 50,000 |
| Female | 13,910 | 12,940 | 7,740 | 1,100 | 4,100 | 170 | 800 | 43,000 |
| Male | 22,150 | 21,540 | 15,610 | 650 | 5,280 | 240 | 370 | 57,000 |
| White | 23,850 | 22,770 | 15,280 | 1,210 | 6,280 | 220 | 860 | 48,000 |
| Asian/Paciific Islander | 8,910 | 6,470 | 5,850 | 260 | 2,430 | 130 | 250 | 60,000 |
| Black | 1,580 | 1,650 | 1,090 | 150 | 320 | S | S | 45,000 |
| Hispanic | 1,470 | 3,360 | 950 | 100 | 320 | S | S | 52,000 |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 180 | 170 | 140 | S | S | S | S | S |
| No disability | 35,130 | 33,600 | 22,810 | 1,690 | 9,100 | 400 | 1,140 | 50,000 |
| With disability | 930 | 880 | 540 | 60 | 280 | S | S | 45,000 |
| Sciences | 28,980 | 27,610 | 17,370 | 1,650 | 8,600 | 310 | 1,060 | 45,000 |
| Female | 12,720 | 11,820 | 6,860 | 1,050 | 3,910 | 170 | 740 | 41,000 |
| Male | 16,260 | 15,790 | 10,500 | 600 | 4,690 | 140 | 320 | 48,000 |
| White | 20,240 | 19,310 | 12,330 | 1,160 | 5,820 | 140 | 800 | 45,000 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 5,930 | 3,560 | 3,260 | 240 | 2,140 | 100 | 200 | 45,000 |
| Black | 1,340 | 1,410 | 880 | 130 | 310 | S | S | 44,000 |
| Hispanic | 1,230 | 3,120 | 730 | 100 | 300 | 50 | 50 | 48,000 |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 170 | 160 | 130 | S | S | S | S | S |
| No disability | 28,170 | 26,850 | 16,930 | 1,600 | 8,320 | 300 | 1,030 | 45,000 |
| With disability | 810 | 760 | 430 | S | 280 | S | S | 45,000 |
| Biological and agricultural sciences | 9,020 | 8,290 | 3,460 | 380 | 4,450 | 150 | 570 | 35,000 |
| Female | 3,960 | 3,560 | 1,140 | 160 | 2,260 | 70 | 340 | 34,000 |
| Male | 5,050 | 4,730 | 2,320 | 220 | 2,190 | 90 | 240 | 37,000 |
| White | 5,880 | 5,380 | 2,380 | 250 | 2,750 | S | 460 | 36,000 |
| Asian/Paciic Islander | 2,470 | 240 | 790 | 100 | 1,430 | 60 | 100 | 33,000 |
| Black | 250 | 330 | 140 | S | 100 | S | S | 38,000 |
| Hispanic | 390 | 2,310 | 140 | S | 150 | S | S | 33,000 |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| No disability | 8,730 | 8,030 | 3,360 | 380 | 4,290 | 150 | 550 | 36,000 |
| With disability | 290 | 260 | 100 | S | 160 | S | S | 35,000 |
| Computer and information sciences | 1,100 | 1,100 | 1,010 | S | S | S | S | 88,000 |
| Female | 180 | 180 | 170 | S | S | S | S | S |
| Male | 920 | 920 | 840 | S | S | S | S | 88,000 |
| White | 640 | 640 | 560 | S | S | S | S | 88,000 |
| Asian/Paciific Islander | 410 | 410 | 400 | S | S | S | S | 80,000 |
| Black | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Hispanic | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| No disability | 1,090 | 1,080 | 990 | S | S | S | S | 88,000 |
| With disability | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Health sciences | 2,050 | 2,020 | 1,550 | 160 | 320 | S | S | 51,000 |
| Female | 1,290 | 1,270 | 910 | 130 | 230 | S | S | 50,000 |
| Male | 760 | 760 | 640 | S | 90 | S | S | 60,000 |
| White | 1,480 | 1,480 | 1,160 | 110 | 210 | S | S | 50,000 |
| Asian/Paciic Islander | 340 | 320 | 220 | S | 80 | S | S | 63,000 |
| Black | 170 | 170 | 120 | S | S | S | S | S |
| Hispanic | S | 50 | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| No disability | 2,000 | 1,980 | 1,510 | 160 | 310 | S | S | 50,000 |
| With disability | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |

TABLE H-15. Employment status and median salary of 1999 and 2000 S\&E doctoral degree recipients, by broad field of doctorate, sex, race/ethnicity, and disability status: 2001

Page 2 of 3

| Field, sex, race/ethnicity, and disability status | All recipients | Employed |  |  |  | Not employed |  | Median salary in dollars for full-time employed $^{\text {a }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | Full time | Part time | Postdoc appointment | Seeking work | Not seeking work |  |
| Mathematical sciences | 1,470 | 1,450 | 930 | 80 | 440 | S | S | 45,000 |
| Female | 430 | 410 | 260 | 60 | 80 | S | S | 43,000 |
| Male | 1,040 | 1,040 | 670 | S | 350 | S | S | 45,000 |
| White | 1,020 | 1,000 | 560 | 60 | 380 | S | S | 42,000 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 390 | 380 | 310 | S | S | S | S | 60,000 |
| Black | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Hispanic | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| No disability | 1,400 | 1,380 | 880 | 80 | 410 | S | S | 45,000 |
| With disability | 70 | 70 | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Physical and related sciences | 5,570 | 5,380 | 3,320 | 100 | 1,960 | S | 160 | 50,000 |
| Female | 1,260 | 1,100 | 650 | 70 | 380 | S | 160 | 47,000 |
| Male | 4,310 | 4,280 | 2,680 | S | 1,580 | S | S | 50,000 |
| White | 3,720 | 3,630 | 2,170 | S | 1,420 | S | 90 | 48,000 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 1,440 | 1,340 | 840 | S | 470 | S | 70 | 56,000 |
| Black | 150 | 150 | 130 | S | S | S | S | S |
| Hispanic | 250 | 240 | 160 | S | S | S | S | 70,000 |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| No disability | 5,540 | 5,350 | 3,290 | 100 | 1,960 | S | 160 | 50,000 |
| With disability | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Psychology | 5,040 | 4,840 | 3,440 | 360 | 1,030 | S | 150 | 45,000 |
| Female | 3,480 | 3,290 | 2,220 | 320 | 760 | S | 140 | 42,000 |
| Male | 1,560 | 1,550 | 1,230 | S | 280 | S | S | 45,000 |
| White | 4,100 | 3,950 | 2,890 | 250 | 810 | S | 100 | 44,000 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 290 | 270 | 160 | S | 70 | S | S | 45,000 |
| Black | 300 | 300 | 170 | S | 80 | S | S | 40,000 |
| Hispanic | 300 | 270 | 190 | S | 70 | S | S | 45,000 |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | S | 50 | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| No disability | 4,900 | 4,710 | 3,400 | 340 | 980 | S | 140 | 45,000 |
| With disability | 140 | 130 | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Social sciences | 4,740 | 4,540 | 3,660 | 530 | 350 | 60 | 140 | 48,000 |
| Female | 2,120 | 2,030 | 1,530 | 310 | 190 | S | 70 | 46,000 |
| Male | 2,620 | 2,520 | 2,130 | 230 | 160 | S | 70 | 51,000 |
| White | 3,420 | 3,240 | 2,610 | 420 | 210 | S | 130 | 47,000 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 610 | 610 | 540 | S | S | S | S | 62,000 |
| Black | 410 | 400 | 260 | S | 90 | S | S | 47,000 |
| Hispanic | 210 | 210 | 170 | S | S | S | S | S |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | S | 50 | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| No disability | 4,520 | 4,330 | 3,500 | 520 | 320 | 60 | 140 | 50,000 |
| With disability | 210 | 210 | 160 | S | S | S | S | S |

TABLE H-15. Employment status and median salary of 1999 and 2000 S\&E doctoral degree recipients, by broad field of doctorate, sex, race/ethnicity, and disability status: 2001

Page 3 of 3

| Page 3 of 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Not | loyed | Median salary in dollars |
| Field, sex, race/ethnicity, and disability status | All recipients | Total | Full time | Part time | Postdoc appointment | Seeking work | Not seeking work | for full-time employed ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |
| Engineering | 7,080 | 6,870 | 5,980 | 100 | 780 | 100 | 110 | 72,000 |
| Female | 1,190 | 1,120 | 880 | S | 190 | S | 60 | 69,000 |
| Male | 5,890 | 5,750 | 5,110 | S | 590 | 100 | S | 73,000 |
| White | 3,610 | 3,460 | 2,950 | S | 460 | 80 | 60 | 71,000 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 2,980 | 2,910 | 2,590 | S | 290 | S | S | 75,000 |
| Black | 240 | 240 | 210 | S | S | S | S | 63,000 |
| Hispanic | 240 | 240 | 210 | S | S | S | S | 76,000 |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| No disability | 6,960 | 6,750 | 5,880 | 90 | 780 | 100 | 110 | 72,000 |
| With disability | 120 | 120 | 110 | S | S | S | S | S |

S suppressed data with weighted cases less than 50 or fewer than 5 respondents and with weighted cases less than 200 for salary data.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ Salary data for those whose principal job was less than 35 hours per week are not included. Salary data are for principal job only.
NOTES: Figures are rounded to nearest 10 and median salaries to nearest 1,000 . Details may not add to totals because of rounding. Total includes "other race/ethnicity" not shown separately. For disability status, those who reported any difficulty (from moderate to unable to do) in any category of seeing (with glasses/contact lenses), hearing (with hearing aid), walking, or lifting are classified as "with disability."

SOURCE: National Science Foundation, Division of Science Resources Statistics, Survey of Doctorate Recipients, 2001.

TABLE H-16. Median annual salary of S\&E doctorate holders employed full time, by broad occupation, age group, and sex: 2001
(Dollars)

| Occupation and age in years | Total | Female | Male |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All occupations | 77,000 | 62,000 | 81,000 |
| 29 and younger | 52,000 | 46,000 | 58,000 |
| 30-39 | 65,000 | 52,300 | 70,000 |
| 40-49 | 76,000 | 65,000 | 80,000 |
| 50 and older | 85,000 | 70,000 | 90,000 |
| S\&E occupations | 75,000 | 60,000 | 78,000 |
| 29 and younger | 50,000 | 45,500 | 56,000 |
| 30-39 | 63,000 | 51,000 | 68,100 |
| 40-49 | 74,000 | 63,000 | 77,600 |
| 50 and older | 82,000 | 69,000 | 85,000 |
| Scientists | 70,000 | 60,000 | 75,000 |
| 29 and younger | 44,000 | 40,000 | 45,000 |
| 30-39 | 56,600 | 50,000 | 61,700 |
| 40-49 | 70,000 | 62,000 | 73,000 |
| 50 and older | 80,000 | 68,000 | 81,000 |
| Computer and mathematical scientists | 80,000 | 72,500 | 83,000 |
| 29 and younger | 62,000 | 65,000 | 61,100 |
| 30-39 | 79,000 | 72,000 | 80,000 |
| 40-49 | 82,000 | 73,000 | 85,000 |
| 50 and older | 84,000 | 75,000 | 85,000 |
| Life and related scientists | 67,000 | 58,000 | 70,000 |
| 29 and younger | 32,000 | 32,000 | 31,000 |
| 30-39 | 48,000 | 43,000 | 52,000 |
| 40-49 | 68,300 | 64,000 | 70,000 |
| 50 and older | 80,000 | 72,000 | 83,000 |
| Physical and related scientists | 77,000 | 62,600 | 80,000 |
| 29 and younger | 48,000 | S | 45,000 |
| 30-39 | 61,000 | 54,000 | 64,000 |
| 40-49 | 77,000 | 70,000 | 78,000 |
| 50 and older | 88,000 | 70,000 | 89,000 |
| Social and related scientists | 64,000 | 57,000 | 69,000 |
| 29 and younger | 45,500 | 44,000 | 54,000 |
| 30-39 | 51,000 | 50,000 | 54,000 |
| 40-49 | 61,000 | 57,000 | 65,000 |
| 50 and older | 72,000 | 63,400 | 75,000 |
| Engineers | 88,000 | 80,000 | 89,000 |
| 29 and younger | 72,000 | 72,000 | 72,000 |
| 30-39 | 80,000 | 79,000 | 80,000 |
| 40-49 | 89,000 | 85,000 | 89,000 |
| 50 and older | 100,000 | 84,000 | 100,000 |
| Non-S\&E occupations | 90,200 | 69,000 | 100,000 |
| 29 and younger | 63,000 | S | 65,000 |
| 30-39 | 75,000 | 60,000 | 81,000 |
| 40-49 | 92,000 | 70,000 | 102,000 |
| 50 and older | 96,100 | 71,500 | 104,000 |

NOTES: Salaries rounded to nearest 100. Table limited to those who earned a doctorate in an S\&E field from a U.S. institution.

SOURCE: National Science Foundation, Division of Science Resources Statistics, Survey of Doctorate Recipients, 2001.

TABLE H-17. Median annual salary of S\&E doctorate holders employed full time, by sex, broad occupation, age, and race/ethnicity: 2001

| Sex, occupation, age in years, and race/ethnicity | Total | White | Asian/ <br> Pacific Islander | Black | Hispanic | American <br> Indian/ <br> Alaskan <br> Native | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Both sexes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All occupations | 77,000 | 77,000 | 80,000 | 67,000 | 69,000 | 64,000 | 45,000 |
| 29 and younger | 52,000 | 48,000 | 75,000 | S | S | S | S |
| 30-39 | 65,000 | 60,000 | 73,500 | 60,000 | 58,000 | 58,500 | S |
| 40-49 | 76,000 | 76,000 | 80,000 | 61,000 | 67,000 | 61,000 | S |
| 50 and older | 85,000 | 85,000 | 89,000 | 75,000 | 80,000 | 73,000 | S |
| S\&E occupations | 75,000 | 75,000 | 77,600 | 63,000 | 67,500 | 63,000 | 46,000 |
| 29 and younger | 50,000 | 47,000 | 72,000 | S | S | S | S |
| 30-39 | 63,000 | 60,000 | 72,000 | 58,000 | 58,000 | 58,500 | S |
| 40-49 | 74,000 | 74,000 | 80,000 | 59,600 | 65,400 | 56,000 | S |
| 50 and older | 82,000 | 82,300 | 85,000 | 75,000 | 80,000 | 73,000 | S |
| Scientists | 70,000 | 70,000 | 71,500 | 61,000 | 65,000 | 60,000 | S |
| 29 and younger | 44,000 | 43,900 | 62,000 | S | S | S | S |
| 30-39 | 56,600 | 54,000 | 76,000 | 52,000 | 55,000 | 58,500 | S |
| 40-49 | 70,000 | 70,000 | 72,500 | 57,000 | 63,500 | 51,000 | S |
| 50 and older | 80,000 | 80,000 | 80,000 | 73,000 | 78,000 | 65,000 | S |
| Computer and mathematical scientists | 80,000 | 80,000 | 85,000 | 70,000 | 78,000 | S | S |
| 29 and younger | 62,000 | 50,000 | 80,000 | S | S | S | S |
| 30-39 | 79,000 | 72,000 | 84,000 | 73,000 | 75,800 | S | S |
| 40-49 | 82,000 | 80,000 | 85,000 | 72,000 | 90,000 | S | S |
| 50 and older | 84,000 | 85,000 | 83,200 | 67,000 | 70,000 | S | S |
| Life and related scientists | 67,000 | 69,500 | 60,000 | 60,000 | 57,000 | 62,400 | S |
| 29 and younger | 32,000 | 31,500 | S | S | S | S | S |
| 30-39 | 48,000 | 48,000 | 50,000 | 48,500 | 45,000 | S | S |
| 40-49 | 68,300 | 70,000 | 63,000 | 60,000 | 57,000 | S | S |
| 50 and older | 80,000 | 80,000 | 77,200 | 73,000 | 87,000 | S | S |
| Physical and related scientists | 77,000 | 78,300 | 74,000 | 67,500 | 74,000 | 55,400 | S |
| 29 and younger | 48,000 | 48,000 | S | S | S | S | S |
| 30-39 | 61,000 | 60,000 | 67,400 | 63,000 | 70,000 | S | S |
| 40-49 | 77,000 | 78,000 | 75,000 | 45,000 | 72,000 | S | S |
| 50 and older | 88,000 | 89,000 | 83,000 | 73,000 | 86,000 | S | S |
| Social and related scientists | 64,000 | 65,000 | 59,000 | 59,000 | 59,200 | 58,400 | S |
| 29 and younger | 45,500 | 46,000 | S | S | S | S | S |
| 30-39 | 51,000 | 50,400 | 55,000 | 51,300 | 53,000 | S | S |
| 40-49 | 61,000 | 62,000 | 59,000 | 55,000 | 58,000 | S | S |
| 50 and older | 72,000 | 71,900 | 71,000 | 76,000 | 73,000 | 64,000 | S |
| Engineers | 88,000 | 90,000 | 87,000 | 80,000 | 78,000 | S | S |
| 29 and younger | 72,000 | 71,000 | 75,000 | S | S | S | S |
| 30-39 | 80,000 | 78,000 | 84,000 | 80,000 | 74,000 | S | S |
| 40-49 | 89,000 | 90,000 | 89,500 | 71,900 | 75,000 | S | S |
| 50 and older | 100,000 | 100,000 | 93,000 | 85,000 | 85,800 | S | S |
| Non-S\&E occupations | 90,200 | 92,000 | 95,000 | 70,000 | 76,200 | 64,000 | S |
| 29 and younger | 63,000 | 55,000 | S | S | S | S | S |
| 30-39 | 75,000 | 72,000 | 90,000 | 60,000 | 65,000 | S | S |
| 40-49 | 92,000 | 93,000 | 96,000 | 70,000 | 77,300 | S | S |
| 50 and older | 96,100 | 98,000 | 100,000 | 74,000 | 82,000 | 98,000 | S |
| Female |  |  |  |  |  |  | S |
| All occupations | 62,000 | 62,000 | 65,000 | 60,000 | 55,000 | 64,000 | S |
| 29 and younger | 46,000 | 46,000 | 70,000 | S | S | S | S |

TABLE H-17. Median annual salary of S\&E doctorate holders employed full time, by sex, broad occupation, age, and race/ethnicity: 2001 (Dollars)

Page 2 of 3

| Sex, occupation, age in years, and race/ethnicity | Total | White | Asian/ Pacific Islander | Black | Hispanic | American <br> Indian/ <br> Alaskan <br> Native | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 30-39 | 52,300 | 50,800 | 60,000 | 51,300 | 50,000 | S | S |
| 40-49 | 65,000 | 64,800 | 70,000 | 59,000 | 58,000 | S | S |
| 50 and older | 70,000 | 70,000 | 73,300 | 71,000 | 56,800 | 72,000 | S |
| S\&E occupations | 60,000 | 60,000 | 65,000 | 56,000 | 54,000 | 65,000 | S |
| 29 and younger | 45,500 | 44,000 | 70,000 | S | S | S | S |
| 30-39 | 51,000 | 50,000 | 60,000 | 51,300 | 50,000 | S | S |
| 40-49 | 63,000 | 62,500 | 70,000 | 53,200 | 57,000 | S | S |
| 50 and older | 69,000 | 69,400 | 72,000 | 72,100 | 56,000 | S | S |
| Scientists | 60,000 | 60,000 | 62,000 | 54,000 | 54,000 | 65,000 | S |
| 29 and younger | 40,000 | 40,000 | 60,000 | 36,300 | 30,000 | S | S |
| 30-39 | 50,000 | 48,500 | 56,000 | 48,000 | 47,100 | S | S |
| 40-49 | 62,000 | 60,500 | 70,000 | 53,200 | 57,000 | S | S |
| 50 and older | 68,000 | 68,000 | 70,000 | 72,000 | 56,000 | S | S |
| Computer and mathematical scientists | 72,500 | 70,000 | 79,000 | 71,000 | S | S | S |
| 29 and younger | 65,000 | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| 30-39 | 72,000 | 65,000 | 80,000 | S | S | S | S |
| 40-49 | 73,000 | 75,000 | 72,000 | S | S | S | S |
| 50 and older | 75,000 | 75,000 | 74,600 | S | S | S | S |
| Life and related scientists | 58,000 | 60,000 | 56,000 | 55,000 | 50,000 | S | S |
| 29 and younger | 32,000 | 32,000 | S | S | S | S | S |
| 30-39 | 43,000 | 42,400 | 45,000 | 39,900 | 42,000 | S | S |
| 40-49 | 64,000 | 64,000 | 65,000 | 59,000 | 57,000 | S | S |
| 50 and older | 72,000 | 72,000 | 65,000 | S | S | S | S |
| Physical and related scientists | 62,600 | 60,000 | 69,500 | S | 57,900 | S | S |
| 29 and younger | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| 30-39 | 54,000 | 52,500 | 59,000 | S | S | S | S |
| 40-49 | 70,000 | 67,400 | 74,000 | S | S | S | S |
| 50 and older | 70,000 | 70,000 | 75,000 | S | S | S | S |
| Social and related scientists | 57,000 | 58,000 | 52,400 | 52,000 | 55,000 | S | S |
| 29 and younger | 44,000 | 44,000 | S | S | S | S | S |
| 30-39 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 52,500 | S | S |
| 40-49 | 57,000 | 58,000 | 54,000 | 50,000 | 57,000 | S | S |
| 50 and older | 63,400 | 64,000 | S | 70,000 | 56,000 | S | S |
| Engineers | 80,000 | 80,000 | 77,500 | S | S | S | S |
| 29 and younger | 72,000 | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| 30-39 | 79,000 | 79,800 | 75,000 | S | S | S | S |
| 40-49 | 85,000 | 85,000 | 87,000 | S | S | S | S |
| 50 and older | 84,000 | 87,000 | S | S | S | S | S |
| Non-S\&E occupations | 69,000 | 70,000 | 70,000 | 62,800 | 65,000 | S | S |
| 29 and younger | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| 30-39 | 60,000 | 60,000 | 63,000 | 58,000 | 54,000 | S | S |
| 40-49 | 70,000 | 70,000 | 75,000 | 64,000 | 77,300 | S | S |
| 50 and older | 71,500 | 72,000 | 74,000 | 69,000 | 65,000 | S | S |
| Male |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All occupations | 81,000 | 82,000 | 82,000 | 70,000 | 75,000 | 63,000 | S |
| 29 and younger | 58,000 | 50,000 | 76,000 | S | S | S | S |
| 30-39 | 70,000 | 67,000 | 78,000 | 63,000 | 68,000 | 58,500 | S |
| 40-49 | 80,000 | 80,000 | 83,000 | 66,000 | 71,500 | 60,000 | S |

TABLE H-17. Median annual salary of S\&E doctorate holders employed full time, by sex, broad occupation, age, and race/ethnicity: 2001

| (Dollars) |  |  |  |  | Page 3 of 3 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sex, occupation, age in years, and race/ethnicity | Total | White | Asian/ <br> Pacific Islander | Black | Hispanic | American Indian/ Alaskan Native | Other |
| 50 and older | 90,000 | 90,000 | 90,000 | 76,100 | 86,000 | 73,000 | S |
| S\&E occupations | 78,000 | 78,000 | 80,000 | 68,000 | 73,000 | 62,000 | S |
| 29 and younger | 56,000 | 48,000 | 74,000 | S | S | S | S |
| 30-39 | 68,100 | 65,000 | 75,000 | 62,500 | 67,000 | 58,500 | S |
| 40-49 | 77,600 | 77,000 | 80,000 | 60,000 | 70,900 | S | S |
| 50 and older | 85,000 | 85,000 | 86,000 | 75,000 | 83,000 | 73,000 | S |
| Scientists | 75,000 | 75,000 | 75,000 | 64,900 | 70,200 | S | S |
| 29 and younger | 45,000 | 44,500 | 62,000 | S | S | S | S |
| 30-39 | 61,700 | 59,000 | 70,000 | 60,000 | 58,000 | S | S |
| 40-49 | 73,000 | 74,000 | 75,000 | 59,000 | 67,000 | S | S |
| 50 and older | 81,000 | 82,000 | 80,000 | 75,000 | 83,000 | 64,000 | S |
| Computer and mathematical scientists | 83,000 | 82,100 | 85,000 | 70,000 | 80,500 | S | S |
| 29 and younger | 61,100 | 50,000 | S | S | S | S | S |
| 30-39 | 80,000 | 75,000 | 84,000 | S | 81,000 | S | S |
| 40-49 | 85,000 | 82,100 | 88,000 | 75,500 | 90,000 | S | S |
| 50 and older | 85,000 | 85,000 | 85,000 | 67,000 | 70,000 | S | S |
| Life and related scientists | 70,000 | 72,000 | 62,000 | 62,000 | 65,000 | 60,000 | S |
| 29 and younger | 31,000 | 30,500 | S | S | S | S | S |
| 30-39 | 52,000 | 51,000 | 54,500 | 50,000 | 55,000 | S | S |
| 40-49 | 70,000 | 71,000 | 61,200 | 60,000 | 60,000 | S | S |
| 50 and older | 83,000 | 83,100 | 78,000 | 72,000 | 97,000 | S | S |
| Physical and related scientists | 80,000 | 80,000 | 75,400 | 68,100 | 75,000 | 55,400 | S |
| 29 and younger | 45,000 | 45,000 | S | S | S | S | S |
| 30-39 | 64,000 | 61,500 | 70,000 | 64,900 | 70,200 | S | S |
| 40-49 | 78,000 | 80,000 | 76,000 | 45,000 | 75,000 | S | S |
| 50 and older | 89,000 | 90,000 | 84,000 | 73,000 | 86,000 | S | S |
| Social and related scientists | 69,000 | 70,000 | 63,000 | 62,000 | 65,000 | 58,400 | S |
| 29 and younger | 54,000 | 54,000 | S | S | S | S | S |
| 30-39 | 54,000 | 53,000 | 61,500 | 55,000 | 53,000 | S | S |
| 40-49 | 65,000 | 67,000 | 62,000 | 59,000 | 60,000 | S | S |
| 50 and older | 75,000 | 75,000 | 74,000 | 78,200 | 80,000 | 60,000 | S |
| Engineers | 89,000 | 90,000 | 88,000 | 80,000 | 76,000 | S | S |
| 29 and younger | 72,000 | 71,500 | S | S | S | S | S |
| 30-39 | 80,000 | 78,000 | 84,000 | 80,000 | 72,000 | S | S |
| 40-49 | 89,000 | 90,000 | 89,500 | 71,900 | 75,000 | S | S |
| 50 and older | 100,000 | 100,000 | 95,000 | 86,000 | 85,800 | S | S |
| Non-S\&E occupations | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 79,000 | 85,000 | 75,900 | S |
| 29 and younger | 65,000 | 52,000 | S | S | S | S | S |
| 30-39 | 81,000 | 78,400 | 95,000 | 70,000 | 75,000 | S | S |
| 40-49 | 102,000 | 103,000 | 100,000 | 80,000 | 82,000 | S | S |
| 50 and older | 104,000 | 105,000 | 101,000 | 77,000 | 105,000 | S | S |

S suppressed because fewer than 200 weighted cases
NOTES: Salaries rounded to nearest 100 . Table limited to those who earned a doctorate in an S\&E field from a U.S. institution.
SOURCE: National Science Foundation, Division of Science Resources Statistics, Survey of Doctorate Recipients, 2001.

TABLE H-18. Median annual salary of S\&E doctorate holders employed full time, by broad occupation, age, and disability status: 2001
(Dollars)

| Occupation and age in years | All doctorate holders | No disability | With disability |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All occupations | 77,000 | 77,000 | 78,000 |
| 29 and younger | 52,000 | 52,000 | S |
| 30-39 | 65,000 | 65,000 | 60,000 |
| 40-49 | 76,000 | 77,000 | 72,000 |
| 50 and older | 85,000 | 85,000 | 81,000 |
| S\&E occupations | 75,000 | 75,000 | 75,600 |
| 29 and younger | 50,000 | 50,000 | S |
| 30-39 | 63,000 | 63,000 | 57,000 |
| 40-49 | 74,000 | 74,300 | 70,000 |
| 50 and older | 82,000 | 82,500 | 80,000 |
| Scientists | 70,000 | 70,000 | 72,000 |
| 29 and younger | 44,000 | 43,900 | S |
| 30-39 | 56,600 | 56,700 | 55,900 |
| 40-49 | 70,000 | 70,000 | 67,000 |
| 50 and older | 80,000 | 80,000 | 78,000 |
| Computer and mathematical scientists | 80,000 | 80,700 | 80,000 |
| 29 and younger | 62,000 | 62,000 | S |
| 30-39 | 79,000 | 79,000 | 70,000 |
| 40-49 | 82,000 | 82,200 | 73,800 |
| 50 and older | 84,000 | 84,000 | 84,000 |
| Life and related scientists | 67,000 | 67,000 | 70,000 |
| 29 and younger | 32,000 | 32,000 | S |
| 30-39 | 48,000 | 48,000 | 47,000 |
| 40-49 | 68,300 | 68,000 | 70,000 |
| 50 and older | 80,000 | 80,000 | 74,000 |
| Physical and related scientists | 77,000 | 76,200 | 83,000 |
| 29 and younger | 48,000 | 48,000 | S |
| 30-39 | 61,000 | 61,000 | S |
| 40-49 | 77,000 | 77,000 | 80,000 |
| 50 and older | 88,000 | 88,400 | 85,000 |
| Social and related scientists | 64,000 | 63,000 | 67,000 |
| 29 and younger | 45,500 | 45,000 | S |
| 30-39 | 51,000 | 51,000 | 45,500 |
| 40-49 | 61,000 | 62,000 | 58,600 |
| 50 and older | 72,000 | 71,000 | 74,000 |
| Engineers | 88,000 | 88,000 | 92,000 |
| 29 and younger | 72,000 | 72,000 | S |
| 30-39 | 80,000 | 80,000 | 72,000 |
| 40-49 | 89,000 | 89,000 | 85,000 |
| 50 and older | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 |
| Non-S\&E occupations | 90,200 | 91,100 | 84,000 |
| 29 and younger | 63,000 | 63,000 | S |
| 30-39 | 75,000 | 75,000 | 74,000 |
| 40-49 | 92,000 | 92,000 | 86,000 |
| 50 and older | 96,100 | 98,000 | 84,000 |

NOTES: Salaries rounded to nearest 100. Table limited to those who earned a doctorate in an S\&E field from a U.S. institution. For disability status, those who reported any difficulty (from moderate to unable to do) in any category of seeing (with glasses/contact lenses), hearing (with hearing aid), walking, or lifting are classified as "with disability."

SOURCE: National Science Foundation, Division of Science Resources Statistics, Survey of Doctorate Recipients, 2001.

TABLE H-19. Employed S\&E doctorate holders, by sector of employment, broad occupation, sex, race/ethnicity, and disability status: 2001
Page 1 of 2

| Sector and occupation | Total |  |  | Race/ethnicity |  |  |  |  | Disability status |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Sex |  | White | Asian/ Pacific Islander | Black | Hispanic | American <br> Indian/ <br> Alaskan <br> Native |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | No |  |  |  |  | With |
|  |  | Female | Male |  |  |  |  |  | disability | disability |
| All sectors | 574,890 | 147,110 | 427,770 |  | 454,940 | 87,770 | 15,050 | 15,020 | 1,840 | 539,260 | 35,630 |
| S\&E occupations | 427,740 | 105,400 | 322,330 | 334,210 | 70,010 | 9,980 | 11,920 | 1,390 | 402,340 | 25,400 |
| Scientists | 352,320 | 99,320 | 252,990 | 283,850 | 48,130 | 8,780 | 10,140 | 1,230 | 331,380 | 20,930 |
| Computer and information scientists | 34,660 | 4,720 | 29,950 | 21,950 | 11,340 | 600 | 710 | S | 33,000 | 1,670 |
| Mathematicians | 21,900 | 4,460 | 17,450 | 16,880 | 3,810 | 540 | 610 | S | 20,580 | 1,320 |
| Life and related scientists | 107,850 | 32,210 | 75,640 | 85,150 | 17,240 | 2,150 | 3,000 | 280 | 102,050 | 5,800 |
| Physical and related scientists | 73,840 | 10,280 | 63,560 | 59,870 | 10,660 | 1,190 | 1,840 | 240 | 69,940 | 3,900 |
| Psychologists | 66,860 | 33,280 | 33,590 | 60,450 | 1,480 | 2,280 | 2,260 | 370 | 62,260 | 4,600 |
| Social scientists | 47,200 | 14,380 | 32,820 | 39,560 | 3,600 | 2,020 | 1,710 | 250 | 43,550 | 3,660 |
| Engineers | 75,420 | 6,080 | 69,340 | 50,360 | 21,880 | 1,200 | 1,780 | 160 | 70,960 | 4,470 |
| Non-S\&E occupations | 147,150 | 41,710 | 105,440 | 120,730 | 17,760 | 5,070 | 3,100 | 450 | 136,920 | 10,230 |
| Business or industry | 198,370 | 35,260 | 163,100 | 141,100 | 49,170 | 3,480 | 4,090 | 450 | 187,950 | 10,420 |
| S\&E occupations | 136,010 | 24,000 | 112,000 | 92,750 | 37,570 | 2,240 | 3,070 | 330 | 129,290 | 6,720 |
| Scientists | 92,720 | 20,580 | 72,130 | 66,980 | 21,530 | 1,700 | 2,210 | 270 | 88,160 | 4,560 |
| Computer and information scientists | 23,160 | 3,110 | 20,050 | 13,250 | 9,020 | 370 | 470 | S | 22,230 | 930 |
| Life and related scientists | 23,190 | 6,310 | 16,890 | 16,960 | 5,040 | 440 | 650 | 110 | 22,220 | 980 |
| Mathematicians | 3,820 | 790 | 3,030 | 2,350 | 1,240 | 140 | 80 | S | 3,660 | 160 |
| Physical and related scientists | 25,940 | 3,410 | 22,530 | 19,520 | 5,580 | 360 | 430 | S | 24,530 | 1,410 |
| Psychologists | 12,440 | 5,900 | 6,540 | 11,560 | 200 | 320 | 280 | 80 | 11,620 | 810 |
| Social scientists | 4,160 | 1,070 | 3,100 | 3,330 | 450 | 80 | 300 | S | 3,900 | 260 |
| Engineers | 43,290 | 3,420 | 39,870 | 25,770 | 16,040 | 540 | 860 | 60 | 41,130 | 2,160 |
| Non-S\&E occupations | 62,360 | 11,260 | 51,100 | 48,350 | 11,600 | 1,240 | 1,020 | 120 | 58,660 | 3,700 |
| Federal Government | 38,050 | 8,220 | 29,830 | 31,940 | 4,180 | 970 | 810 | 130 | 36,060 | 1,990 |
| S\&E occupations | 29,860 | 6,140 | 23,720 | 24,840 | 3,660 | 550 | 690 | S | 28,430 | 1,430 |
| Scientists | 24,990 | 5,740 | 19,250 | 20,920 | 2,880 | 490 | 580 | S | 23,740 | 1,250 |
| Computer and information scientists | 1,080 | 150 | 930 | 830 | 210 | S | S | S | 1,050 | S |
| Life and related scientists | 9,390 | 2,780 | 6,610 | 7,680 | 1,300 | 210 | 160 | S | 8,770 | 620 |
| Mathematicians | 1,490 | 320 | 1,170 | 1,150 | 270 | S | S | S | 1,360 | 130 |
| Physical and related scientists | 7,880 | 860 | 7,020 | 6,720 | 830 | 90 | 210 | S | 7,580 | 300 |
| Psychologists | 1,970 | 720 | 1,250 | 1,790 | S | S | 100 | S | 1,910 | 60 |
| Social scientists | 3,190 | 910 | 2,280 | 2,750 | 270 | 120 | 60 | S | 3,080 | 110 |
| Engineers | 4,870 | 400 | 4,470 | 3,920 | 780 | 60 | 110 | S | 4,690 | 180 |
| Non-S\&E occupations | 8,190 | 2,080 | 6,110 | 7,100 | 520 | 420 | 120 | S | 7,630 | 560 |
| Nonprofit | 28,430 | 10,310 | 18,120 | 24,420 | 2,690 | 530 | 650 | 130 | 26,910 | 1,520 |
| S\&E occupations | 18,140 | 6,190 | 11,950 | 15,370 | 2,000 | 170 | 490 | 100 | 17,220 | 920 |
| Scientists | 16,040 | 5,930 | 10,100 | 13,860 | 1,530 | 70 | 400 | 80 | 15,430 | 610 |
| Computer and information scientists | 870 | 80 | 790 | 610 | 220 | S | S | S | 840 | S |
| Life and related scientists | 4,110 | 1,410 | 2,700 | 3,540 | 460 | S | 70 | S | 4,020 | 80 |
| Mathematicians | 820 | 220 | 600 | 680 | 100 | S | S | S | 780 | S |
| Physical and related scientists | 2,580 | 350 | 2,230 | 2,230 | 320 | S | S | S | 2,460 | 120 |
| Psychologists | 5,920 | 3,030 | 2,880 | 5,280 | 230 | 70 | 260 | 80 | 5,630 | 280 |
| Social scientists | 1,750 | 840 | 910 | 1,510 | 190 | S | S | S | 1,700 | S |
| Engineers | 2,100 | 260 | 1,850 | 1,510 | 470 | S | 90 | S | 1,790 | 310 |
| Non-S\&E occupations | 10,290 | 4,120 | 6,170 | 9,050 | 690 | 360 | 160 | S | 9,690 | 600 |
| Self-employed | 30,420 | 11,920 | 18,500 | 28,000 | 1,300 | 420 | 600 | 90 | 28,240 | 2,180 |
| S\&E occupations | 21,550 | 9,440 | 12,110 | 20,080 | 660 | 300 | 420 | 90 | 19,980 | 1,570 |
| Scientists | 19,630 | 9,340 | 10,300 | 18,390 | 480 | 260 | 310 | 60 | 18,160 | 1,470 |
| Computer and information scientists | 790 | 160 | 630 | 660 | 100 | S | S | S | 760 | S |
| Life and related scientists | 1,620 | 430 | 1,190 | 1,450 | 100 | S | S | S | 1,480 | 130 |
| Mathematicians | 280 | 130 | 150 | 270 | S | S | S | S | 280 | S |

TABLE H-19. Employed S\&E doctorate holders, by sector of employment, broad occupation, sex, race/ethnicity, and disability status: 2001
Page 2 of 2

| Sector and occupation | Total | Sex |  | Race/ethnicity |  |  |  |  | Disability status |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | White | Asian/ Pacific Islander | Black | Hispanic | American <br> Indian/ <br> Alaskan <br> Native |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | No |  |  |  |  | With |
|  |  | Female | Male |  |  |  |  |  | disability | disability |
| Physical and related scientists | 1,130 | S | 1,110 |  | 1,010 | 120 | S | S | S | 1,030 | 90 |
| Psychologists | 14,800 | 8,220 | 6,580 | 14,020 | 140 | 260 | 310 | 60 | 13,630 | 1,160 |
| Social scientists | 1,020 | 390 | 640 | 980 | S | S | S | S | 970 | S |
| Engineers | 1,920 | 100 | 1,810 | 1,690 | 180 | S | S | S | 1,820 | 100 |
| Non-S\&E occupations | 8,870 | 2,480 | 6,390 | 7,920 | 640 | 120 | 180 | S | 8,260 | 610 |
| State/local government | 16,580 | 4,560 | 12,020 | 13,750 | 1,680 | 620 | 440 | 90 | 15,670 | 920 |
| S\&E occupations | 10,770 | 2,980 | 7,790 | 8,980 | 1,040 | 370 | 350 | 30 | 10,300 | 480 |
| Scientists | 9,710 | 2,830 | 6,880 | 8,290 | 730 | 280 | 280 | S | 9,300 | 410 |
| Computer and information scientists | 380 | 140 | 240 | 200 | 150 | S | S | S | 360 | S |
| Life and related scientists | 1,960 | 500 | 1,460 | 1,780 | 110 | S | S | S | 1,930 | S |
| Mathematicians | 240 | S | 190 | 210 | S | S | S | S | 240 | S |
| Physical and related scientists | 1,670 | 160 | 1,510 | 1,330 | 190 | S | 140 | S | 1,630 | S |
| Psychologists | 4,470 | 1,720 | 2,750 | 3,990 | 110 | 220 | 140 | S | 4,200 | 280 |
| Social scientists | 990 | 260 | 730 | 780 | 130 | 60 | S | S | 940 | S |
| Engineers | 1,060 | 150 | 910 | 690 | 310 | S | S | S | 1,000 | 70 |
| Non-S\&E occupations | 5,810 | 1,580 | 4,230 | 4,770 | 640 | 250 | 90 | 60 | 5,370 | 440 |
| Universities and 4-year colleges | 245,060 | 69,520 | 175,530 | 200,490 | 27,730 | 8,000 | 7,830 | 840 | 227,780 | 17,280 |
| S\&E occupations | 200,390 | 52,570 | 147,810 | 162,700 | 24,300 | 5,950 | 6,580 | 700 | 186,920 | 13,470 |
| Scientists | 178,460 | 50,860 | 127,590 | 146,090 | 20,280 | 5,420 | 5,910 | 620 | 166,630 | 11,820 |
| Computer and information scientists | 8,080 | 1,030 | 7,060 | 6,190 | 1,550 | 170 | 170 | S | 7,530 | 560 |
| Life and related scientists | 65,400 | 20,080 | 45,320 | 51,770 | 10,080 | 1,410 | 2,040 | 100 | 61,600 | 3,810 |
| Mathematicians | 14,410 | 2,750 | 11,660 | 11,510 | 2,030 | 330 | 500 | S | 13,490 | 910 |
| Physical and related scientists | 32,190 | 5,110 | 27,090 | 26,960 | 3,440 | 620 | 970 | 160 | 30,410 | 1,790 |
| Psychologists | 23,510 | 11,490 | 12,020 | 20,530 | 700 | 1,210 | 970 | 80 | 21,810 | 1,710 |
| Social scientists | 34,850 | 10,410 | 24,450 | 29,140 | 2,470 | 1,670 | 1,260 | 240 | 31,800 | 3,050 |
| Engineers | 21,930 | 1,710 | 20,220 | 16,610 | 4,020 | 530 | 670 | 80 | 20,290 | 1,650 |
| Non-S\&E occupations | 44,670 | 16,950 | 27,720 | 37,790 | 3,430 | 2,050 | 1,250 | 140 | 40,860 | 3,810 |
| Other educational institutions | 17,980 | 7,320 | 10,660 | 15,250 | 1,020 | 1,030 | 600 | 90 | 16,650 | 1,330 |
| S\&E occupations | 11,020 | 4,090 | 6,940 | 9,500 | 790 | 400 | 330 | 30 | 10,200 | 830 |
| Scientists | 10,770 | 4,000 | 6,730 | 9,330 | 710 | 340 | 270 | S | 9,950 | 810 |
| Computer and information scientists | 300 | S | 260 | 210 | 90 | S | S | S | 230 | 70 |
| Life and related scientists | 2,180 | 710 | 1,470 | 1,980 | 150 | S | S | S | 2,030 | 140 |
| Mathematicians | 840 | 200 | 650 | 700 | 130 | S | S | S | 760 | 80 |
| Physical and related scientists | 2,460 | 390 | 2,070 | 2,100 | 170 | 110 | 70 | S | 2,310 | 150 |
| Psychologists | 3,750 | 2,190 | 1,570 | 3,280 | 80 | 170 | 200 | S | 3,460 | 290 |
| Social scientists | 1,230 | 510 | 720 | 1,070 | 70 | 60 | S | S | 1,150 | 80 |
| Engineers | 250 | S | 210 | 170 | 80 | S | S | S | 250 | S |
| Non-S\&E occupations | 6,960 | 3,230 | 3,720 | 5,750 | 230 | 630 | 270 | 60 | 6,450 | 500 |

S suppressed because fewer than 50 weighted cases
NOTES: Table limited to those who earned a doctorate in an S\&E field from a U.S. institution. Numbers rounded to nearest 10 . Details may not add to total because of rounding. For disability status, those who reported any difficulty (from moderate to unable to do) in any category of seeing (with glasses/contact lenses), hearing (with hearing aid), walking, or lifting are classified as "with disability." Total includes "other race/ethnicity" not shown separately.

SOURCE: National Science Foundation, Division of Science Resources Statistics, Survey of Doctorate Recipients, 2001.

TABLE H-20. S\&E doctorate holders employed in academic institutions, by institution type, sex, race/ethnicity, and disability status: 2001

| Institution type | Total |  |  | Race/ethnicity |  |  |  |  | Disability status |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Sex |  | White | Asian/ <br> Pacific <br> Islander | Black | Hispanic | American <br> Indian/ <br> Alaskan <br> Native |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | No |  |  |  |  | With |
|  |  | Female | Male |  |  |  |  |  | disability | disability |
|  | Number of doctorate holders |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All institutions | 263,030 | 76,840 | 186,190 |  | 215,740 | 28,740 | 9,020 | 8,430 | 930 | 244,430 | 18,610 |
| Preschool, elementary school, or middle school | 3,410 | 2,080 | 1,330 | 2,870 | 120 | 250 | 170 | S | 3,180 | 230 |
| Secondary school | 5,000 | 2,140 | 2,870 | 4,190 | 150 | 400 | 200 | 60 | 4,600 | 400 |
| 2-year college, junior college, or technical institute | 9,560 | 3,100 | 6,460 | 8,180 | 740 | 380 | 230 | S | 8,870 | 690 |
| 4 -year college or university | 170,880 | 44,900 | 125,980 | 143,090 | 16,160 | 5,890 | 5,020 | 620 | 158,320 | 12,570 |
| Medical school | 43,710 | 15,800 | 27,910 | 33,630 | 7,380 | 1,280 | 1,340 | 80 | 41,540 | 2,170 |
| University research institute | 27,670 | 7,820 | 19,850 | 21,650 | 3,750 | 820 | 1,270 | 140 | 25,330 | 2,340 |
| Other | 2,790 | 1,000 | 1,790 | 2,120 | 440 | S | 210 | S | 2,590 | 200 |
|  | Percent distribution |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All institutions | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Preschool, elementary school, or middle school | 1.3 | 2.7 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 0.4 | 2.8 | 2.0 | S | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| Secondary school | 1.9 | 2.8 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 0.5 | 4.4 | 2.4 | 6.0 | 1.9 | 2.2 |
| 2-year college, junior college, or technical institute | 3.6 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 2.6 | 4.2 | 2.7 | S | 3.6 | 3.7 |
| 4 -year college or university | 65.0 | 58.4 | 67.7 | 66.3 | 56.2 | 65.2 | 59.5 | 66.0 | 64.8 | 67.5 |
| Medical school | 16.6 | 20.6 | 15.0 | 15.6 | 25.7 | 14.2 | 15.9 | 8.2 | 17.0 | 11.7 |
| University research institute | 10.5 | 10.2 | 10.7 | 10.0 | 13.0 | 9.1 | 15.1 | 15.4 | 10.4 | 12.6 |
| Other | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.5 | S | 2.5 | S | 1.1 | 1.1 |

S suppressed because fewer than 50 weighted cases
NOTES: Table limited to those who earned a doctorate in an S\&E field from a U.S. institution. Numbers rounded to nearest 10. Details may not add to total because of rounding. For disability status, those who reported any difficulty (from moderate to unable to do) in any category of seeing (with glasses/contact lenses), hearing (with hearing aid), walking, or lifting are classified as "with disability." Total includes "other race/ethnicity" not shown separately.

SOURCE: National Science Foundation, Division of Science Resources Statistics, Survey of Doctorate Recipients, 2001.

TABLE H-21. S\&E doctorate holders employed in universities and 4-year colleges, by broad occupation, sex, years since doctorate, and faculty rank: 2001

|  |  |  |  |  |  | of 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Occupation, sex, and years since doctorate | Total | Professor | Associate professor | Assistant professor | Other faculty | Rank not applicable |
| All occupations | 245,060 | 86,400 | 52,920 | 47,790 | 14,610 | 43,330 |
| Female | 69,520 | 13,380 | 15,660 | 18,580 | 6,180 | 15,730 |
| Fewer than 10 | 34,160 | 710 | 4,220 | 14,380 | 3,620 | 11,240 |
| 10-19 | 21,120 | 4,900 | 8,610 | 3,560 | 1,480 | 2,560 |
| 20-29 | 11,370 | 5,890 | 2,460 | 620 | 850 | 1,560 |
| 30 or more | 2,870 | 1,880 | 370 | S | 240 | 370 |
| Male | 175,530 | 73,020 | 37,260 | 29,210 | 8,440 | 27,610 |
| Fewer than 10 | 51,850 | 930 | 8,110 | 22,980 | 3,870 | 15,950 |
| 10-19 | 44,120 | 15,250 | 17,750 | 4,670 | 1,640 | 4,810 |
| 20-29 | 47,050 | 31,020 | 8,850 | 1,190 | 1,370 | 4,610 |
| 30 or more | 32,520 | 25,820 | 2,560 | 370 | 1,560 | 2,230 |
| S\&E occupations | 200,390 | 69,960 | 44,300 | 40,740 | 12,250 | 33,130 |
| Female | 52,580 | 9,490 | 11,630 | 14,470 | 5,010 | 11,980 |
| Fewer than 10 | 26,680 | 300 | 2,830 | 11,150 | 2,970 | 9,430 |
| 10-19 | 15,440 | 3,310 | 6,470 | 2,870 | 1,200 | 1,580 |
| 20-29 | 8,320 | 4,550 | 1,960 | 440 | 660 | 710 |
| 30 or more | 2,150 | 1,320 | 370 | S | 190 | 260 |
| Male | 102,490 | 43,920 | 23,340 | 17,710 | 5,310 | 12,220 |
| Fewer than 10 | 74,750 | 19,310 | 17,230 | 20,650 | 3,890 | 13,670 |
| 10-19 | 42,470 | 8,060 | 10,090 | 10,550 | 2,440 | 11,320 |
| 20-29 | 38,470 | 20,900 | 10,010 | 2,960 | 1,330 | 3,270 |
| 30 or more | 30,390 | 22,930 | 3,950 | 630 | 1,230 | 1,650 |
| Scientists | 133,130 | 44,190 | 29,830 | 28,170 | 9,420 | 21,510 |
| Female | 50,860 | 9,240 | 11,140 | 13,910 | 4,880 | 11,690 |
| Fewer than 10 | 25,560 | 290 | 2,650 | 10,600 | 2,840 | 9,180 |
| 10-19 | 14,930 | 3,150 | 6,160 | 2,870 | 1,200 | 1,540 |
| 20-29 | 8,240 | 4,480 | 1,960 | 440 | 660 | 710 |
| 30 or more | 2,140 | 1,320 | 370 | S | 190 | 260 |
| Male | 82,270 | 34,950 | 18,690 | 14,260 | 4,540 | 9,820 |
| Fewer than 10 | 68,580 | 19,240 | 15,800 | 17,440 | 3,740 | 12,360 |
| 10-19 | 37,110 | 5,750 | 7,810 | 10,350 | 2,260 | 10,950 |
| 20-29 | 33,660 | 17,450 | 9,220 | 2,930 | 1,190 | 2,860 |
| 30 or more | 26,510 | 19,790 | 3,810 | 630 | 940 | 1,340 |
| Computer and information scientists | 8,080 | 2,240 | 2,690 | 1,270 | 290 | 1,600 |
| Female | 1,030 | 130 | 430 | 230 | 60 | 180 |
| Fewer than 10 | 520 | S | 170 | 190 | S | 100 |
| 10-19 | 350 | 70 | 160 | S | S | 50 |
| 20-29 | 130 | S | 70 | S | S | S |
| 30 or more | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Male | 7,060 | 2,110 | 2,260 | 1,040 | 230 | 1,420 |
| Fewer than 10 | 2,720 | 110 | 800 | 940 | 100 | 770 |
| 10-19 | 1,690 | 590 | 680 | S | 90 | 320 |
| 20-29 | 1,960 | 980 | 620 | S | S | 280 |
| 30 or more | 680 | 430 | 170 | S | S | S |
| Life and related scientists | 65,400 | 19,670 | 13,080 | 13,080 | 3,520 | 16,060 |
| Female | 20,080 | 3,110 | 3,750 | 4,510 | 1,600 | 7,110 |
| Fewer than 10 | 10,270 | 130 | 520 | 2,780 | 1,000 | 5,840 |
| 10-19 | 6,000 | 940 | 2,400 | 1,490 | 350 | 820 |
| 20-29 | 2,890 | 1,470 | 660 | 230 | 240 | 290 |
| 30 or more | 910 | 570 | 160 | S | S | 160 |

TABLE H-21. S\&E doctorate holders employed in universities and 4-year colleges, by broad occupation, sex, years since doctorate, and faculty rank: 2001

|  |  |  |  |  |  | Page 2 of 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Occupation, sex, and years since doctorate | Total | Professor | Associate professor | Assistant professor | Other faculty | Rank not applicable |
| Male | 45,320 | 16,560 | 9,330 | 8,570 | 1,930 | 8,940 |
| Fewer than 10 | 15,670 | 280 | 1,220 | 5,900 | 1,210 | 7,060 |
| 10-19 | 11,770 | 3,050 | 5,020 | 2,270 | 330 | 1,090 |
| 20-29 | 10,840 | 7,390 | 2,380 | 340 | 130 | 600 |
| 30 or more | 7,050 | 5,830 | 710 | 60 | 260 | 200 |
| Mathematical scientists | 14,410 | 5,820 | 3,640 | 2,860 | 1,230 | 860 |
| Female | 2,750 | 530 | 780 | 940 | 290 | 210 |
| Fewer than 10 | 1,440 | S | 310 | 790 | 160 | 140 |
| 10-19 | 680 | 200 | 240 | 90 | 100 | S |
| 20-29 | 500 | 240 | 180 | 50 | S | S |
| 30 or more | 130 | S | 60 | S | S | S |
| Male | 11,660 | 5,300 | 2,850 | 1,920 | 940 | 650 |
| Fewer than 10 | 3,190 | 60 | 590 | 1,610 | 520 | 410 |
| 10-19 | 2,640 | 1,020 | 1,290 | 150 | S | 160 |
| 20-29 | 2,960 | 1,960 | 660 | 80 | 190 | 80 |
| 30 or more | 2,860 | 2,260 | 310 | 90 | 200 | S |
| Physical and related scientists | 32,190 | 11,860 | 6,210 | 5,740 | 1,880 | 6,510 |
| Female | 5,110 | 980 | 1,080 | 1,550 | 500 | 1,000 |
| Fewer than 10 | 2,530 | S | 290 | 1,180 | 250 | 810 |
| 10-19 | 1,620 | 400 | 730 | 350 | 90 | 60 |
| 20-29 | 590 | 370 | S | S | 80 | 80 |
| 30 or more | 370 | 210 | S | S | 90 | S |
| Male | 27,090 | 10,880 | 5,130 | 4,180 | 1,380 | 5,510 |
| Fewer than 10 | 7,380 | 2,350 | 2,860 | 570 | 370 | 1,220 |
| 10-19 | 7,980 | 160 | 850 | 3,500 | 520 | 2,940 |
| 20-29 | 5,760 | 3,680 | 920 | 80 | 190 | 890 |
| 30 or more | 5,970 | 4,690 | 500 | S | 300 | 460 |
| Psychologists | 23,510 | 7,210 | 4,840 | 5,890 | 1,990 | 3,590 |
| Female | 11,490 | 1,990 | 2,320 | 3,460 | 1,300 | 2,420 |
| Fewer than 10 | 5,980 | S | 660 | 2,790 | 760 | 1,770 |
| 10-19 | 3,170 | 670 | 1,110 | 640 | 300 | 450 |
| 20-29 | 1,960 | 1,060 | 440 | S | 240 | 180 |
| 30 or more | 390 | 260 | 100 | S | S | S |
| Male | 12,020 | 5,220 | 2,520 | 2,430 | 690 | 1,170 |
| Fewer than 10 | 3,190 | S | 470 | 1,730 | 300 | 690 |
| 10-19 | 2,970 | 970 | 1,240 | 400 | 170 | 190 |
| 20-29 | 3,370 | 2,330 | 530 | 270 | 50 | 180 |
| 30 or more | 2,500 | 1,920 | 280 | S | 170 | 100 |
| Social scientists | 34,850 | 13,950 | 8,720 | 7,900 | 2,440 | 1,840 |
| Female | 10,410 | 2,500 | 2,790 | 3,220 | 1,140 | 760 |
| Fewer than 10 | 4,810 | 90 | 690 | 2,860 | 640 | 530 |
| 10-19 | 3,110 | 880 | 1,520 | 250 | 340 | 120 |
| 20-29 | 2,170 | 1,310 | 580 | 100 | 80 | 110 |
| 30 or more | 310 | 230 | S | S | 80 | S |
| Male | 24,450 | 11,450 | 5,930 | 4,690 | 1,300 | 1,080 |
| Fewer than 10 | 6,790 | 160 | 1,760 | 4,020 | 520 | 330 |
| 10-19 | 6,170 | 2,730 | 2,540 | 390 | 240 | 280 |
| 20-29 | 7,840 | 5,460 | 1,470 | 180 | 390 | 350 |
| 30 or more | 3,660 | 3,110 | 160 | 110 | 150 | 130 |

TABLE H-21. S\&E doctorate holders employed in universities and 4-year colleges, by broad occupation, sex, years since doctorate, and faculty rank: 2001

|  |  |  |  |  |  | Page 3 of 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Occupation, sex, and years since doctorate | Total | Professor | Associate professor | Assistant professor | Other faculty | Rank not applicable |
| Engineers | 21,930 | 9,210 | 5,130 | 4,010 | 910 | 2,680 |
| Female | 1,710 | 250 | 480 | 560 | 140 | 290 |
| Fewer than 10 | 1,120 | S | 180 | 550 | 130 | 240 |
| 10-19 | 510 | 160 | 300 | S | S | S |
| 20-29 | 80 | 80 | S | S | S | S |
| 30 or more | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Male | 20,220 | 8,960 | 4,640 | 3,450 | 770 | 2,390 |
| Fewer than 10 | 6,170 | 60 | 1,430 | 3,220 | 150 | 1,310 |
| 10-19 | 5,360 | 2,320 | 2,290 | 200 | 190 | 370 |
| 20-29 | 4,810 | 3,450 | 790 | S | 140 | 400 |
| 30 or more | 3,880 | 3,140 | 140 | S | 290 | 310 |
| Non-S\&E occupations | 44,670 | 16,440 | 8,620 | 7,050 | 2,360 | 10,200 |
| Female | 16,950 | 3,890 | 4,030 | 4,110 | 1,160 | 3,750 |
| Fewer than 10 | 7,490 | 410 | 1,390 | 3,230 | 650 | 1,810 |
| 10-19 | 5,680 | 1,590 | 2,150 | 690 | 280 | 980 |
| 20-29 | 3,050 | 1,340 | 500 | 180 | 190 | 850 |
| 30 or more | 730 | 560 | S | S | S | 110 |
| Male | 27,720 | 12,550 | 4,590 | 2,940 | 1,200 | 6,440 |
| Fewer than 10 | 6,150 | 90 | 1,000 | 2,070 | 530 | 2,450 |
| 10-19 | 6,150 | 2,220 | 1,840 | 680 | 230 | 1,170 |
| 20-29 | 9,510 | 5,780 | 1,480 | 160 | 240 | 1,840 |
| 30 or more | 5,920 | 4,450 | 280 | S | 190 | 980 |

S suppressed because fewer than 50 weighted cases
NOTES: Table limited to those who earned a doctorate in an S\&E field from a U.S. institution. Numbers rounded to nearest 10. Details may not add to total because of rounding.

SOURCE: National Science Foundation, Division of Science Resources Statistics, Survey of Doctorate Recipients, 2001.

TABLE H-22. Occupations of S\&E doctorate holders employed in universities and 4-year colleges, by race/ethnicity and faculty rank: 2001

|  |  |  |  |  |  | Page 1 of 2 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Occupation and race/ethnicity | All faculty | Professor | Associate professor | Assistant professor | Other faculty | Rank not applicable |
| All occupations | 245,060 | 86,400 | 52,920 | 47,790 | 14,610 | 43,330 |
| White | 200,490 | 75,190 | 43,620 | 37,070 | 11,960 | 32,650 |
| Asian/Paciific Islander | 27,730 | 6,790 | 5,160 | 6,510 | 1,630 | 7,620 |
| Black | 8,000 | 1,790 | 2,150 | 2,140 | 460 | 1,460 |
| Hispanic | 7,830 | 2,300 | 1,780 | 1,780 | 510 | 1,470 |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 840 | 310 | 200 | 200 | S | 110 |
| S\&E occupations | 223,120 | 77,190 | 47,790 | 43,790 | 13,710 | 40,650 |
| White | 183,880 | 68,370 | 39,760 | 34,100 | 11,220 | 30,440 |
| Asian/Paciic Islander | 23,700 | 4,870 | 4,280 | 5,810 | 1,480 | 7,260 |
| Black | 7,460 | 1,630 | 1,910 | 2,020 | 450 | 1,450 |
| Hispanic | 7,160 | 2,020 | 1,630 | 1,620 | 510 | 1,390 |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 770 | 270 | 200 | 170 | S | 90 |
| Scientists | 201,190 | 67,970 | 42,660 | 39,780 | 12,800 | 37,980 |
| White | 167,270 | 61,560 | 35,900 | 31,120 | 10,470 | 28,230 |
| Asian/Paciific Islander | 19,680 | 2,940 | 3,390 | 5,110 | 1,330 | 6,900 |
| Black | 6,930 | 1,470 | 1,680 | 1,910 | 440 | 1,430 |
| Hispanic | 6,500 | 1,750 | 1,490 | 1,450 | 510 | 1,300 |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 690 | 230 | 200 | 150 | S | 80 |
| Computer and information scientists | 8,080 | 2,240 | 2,690 | 1,270 | 290 | 1,600 |
| White | 6,190 | 1,790 | 2,010 | 930 | 210 | 1,250 |
| Asian/Paciic Islander | 1,550 | 330 | 550 | 300 | 50 | 320 |
| Black | 170 | S | 80 | S | S | S |
| Hispanic | 170 | 70 | 50 | S | S | S |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Life and related scientists | 65,400 | 19,670 | 13,070 | 13,080 | 3,520 | 16,060 |
| White | 51,770 | 17,630 | 11,080 | 9,650 | 2,690 | 10,710 |
| Asian/Paciific Islander | 10,080 | 1,390 | 1,250 | 2,530 | 660 | 4,240 |
| Black | 1,410 | 260 | 310 | 400 | S | 420 |
| Hispanic | 2,040 | 380 | 410 | 440 | 130 | 670 |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 100 | S | S | 50 | S | S |
| Mathematical scientists | 14,410 | 5,820 | 3,640 | 2,860 | 1,230 | 860 |
| White | 11,510 | 4,930 | 2,810 | 2,110 | 970 | 690 |
| Asian/Paciic Islander | 2,030 | 590 | 620 | 530 | 200 | 90 |
| Black | 330 | 90 | 70 | 100 | 50 | S |
| Hispanic | 500 | 190 | 130 | 120 | S | 60 |
| American India//Alaskan Native | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Physical and related scientists | 32,190 | 11,860 | 6,210 | 5,740 | 1,880 | 6,510 |
| White | 26,960 | 10,430 | 5,040 | 4,770 | 1,610 | 5,110 |
| Asian/Paciific Islander | 3,440 | 900 | 650 | 600 | 210 | 1,090 |
| Black | 620 | 100 | 200 | 160 | 60 | 110 |
| Hispanic | 970 | 340 | 280 | 170 | S | 180 |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 160 | 80 | S | S | S | S |
| Psychologists | 23,510 | 7,210 | 4,840 | 5,890 | 1,980 | 3,590 |
| White | 20,530 | 6,770 | 4,100 | 5,000 | 1,640 | 3,020 |
| Asian/Paciific Islander | 700 | 60 | 140 | 210 | 80 | 210 |
| Black | 1,210 | 150 | 420 | 360 | 60 | 210 |
| Hispanic | 970 | 180 | 170 | 280 | 200 | 140 |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 80 | 50 | S | S | S | S |
| Social scientists | 34,850 | 13,950 | 8,720 | 7,900 | 2,440 | 1,840 |
| White | 29,140 | 12,140 | 7,210 | 6,110 | 2,160 | 1,520 |
| Asian/Paciic Islander | 2,470 | 820 | 640 | 840 | 70 | 100 |
| Black | 1,670 | 490 | 380 | 560 | 110 | 140 |

TABLE H-22. Occupations of S\&E doctorate holders employed in universities and 4-year colleges, by race/ethnicity and faculty rank: 2001

|  |  |  |  |  |  | Page 2 of 2 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Occupation and race/ethnicity | All faculty | Professor | Associate professor | Assistant professor | Other faculty | Rank not applicable |
| Hispanic | 1,260 | 410 | 380 | 330 | 70 | 70 |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 240 | 80 | 100 | S | S | S |
| Engineers | 21,930 | 9,210 | 5,130 | 4,010 | 910 | 2,680 |
| White | 16,610 | 6,810 | 3,860 | 2,980 | 750 | 2,210 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 4,020 | 1,930 | 890 | 700 | 150 | 360 |
| Black | 530 | 160 | 230 | 120 | S | S |
| Hispanic | 670 | 280 | 150 | 160 | S | 80 |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 80 | S | S | S | S | S |
| Non-S\&E occupations | 44,670 | 16,440 | 8,620 | 7,050 | 2,360 | 10,200 |
| White | 37,790 | 14,680 | 7,510 | 5,520 | 1,940 | 8,150 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 3,430 | 780 | 420 | 790 | 220 | 1,230 |
| Black | 2,050 | 510 | 460 | 430 | 120 | 540 |
| Hispanic | 1,250 | 460 | 200 | 270 | 90 | 230 |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 140 | S | S | S | S | S |

S suppressed because fewer than 50 weighted cases
NOTES: Data are limited to those who earned a doctorate in an S\&E field from a U.S. institution. Numbers are rounded to nearest 10. Details may not add to total because of rounding. Total includes "other race/ethnicity" not shown separately.

SOURCE: National Science Foundation, Division of Science Resources Statistics, Survey of Doctorate Recipients, 2001.

TABLE H-23. S\&E doctorate holders employed in universities and 4-year colleges, by broad occupation, sex, race/ethnicity, and faculty rank: 2001

|  |  |  |  |  |  | Page 1 of 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Occupation, sex, and race/ethnicity | Total | Professor | Associate professor | Assistant professor | Other faculty | Not applicable |
| All occupations | 245,050 | 86,400 | 52,920 | 47,790 | 14,620 | 43,340 |
| Female | 69,520 | 13,380 | 15,660 | 18,580 | 6,180 | 15,730 |
| White | 55,960 | 11,820 | 13,340 | 14,530 | 4,830 | 11,450 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 7,440 | 640 | 990 | 2,070 | 790 | 2,940 |
| Black | 3,220 | 470 | 750 | 1,050 | 170 | 780 |
| Hispanic | 2,660 | 430 | 510 | 850 | 360 | 500 |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 190 | S | 60 | 70 | S | S |
| Male | 175,530 | 73,020 | 37,260 | 29,210 | 8,440 | 27,610 |
| White | 144,540 | 63,360 | 30,280 | 22,550 | 7,140 | 21,200 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 20,290 | 6,150 | 4,170 | 4,440 | 840 | 4,680 |
| Black | 4,950 | 1,420 | 1,460 | 1,110 | 240 | 720 |
| Hispanic | 5,010 | 1,770 | 1,200 | 910 | 190 | 930 |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 650 | 290 | 140 | 130 | S | 70 |
| S\&E occupations | 228,110 | 82,510 | 48,890 | 43,680 | 13,450 | 39,580 |
| Female | 55,600 | 9,870 | 12,190 | 15,340 | 5,280 | 12,920 |
| White | 54,670 | 11,760 | 13,130 | 14,140 | 4,700 | 10,930 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 6,290 | 460 | 750 | 1,790 | 700 | 2,600 |
| Black | 2,730 | 350 | 670 | 860 | 120 | 720 |
| Hispanic | 2,560 | 410 | 470 | 830 | 360 | 480 |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 190 | S | 60 | 70 | S | 40 |
| Male | 151,670 | 61,860 | 33,220 | 26,930 | 7,390 | 22,260 |
| White | 142,400 | 62,650 | 30,070 | 22,140 | 7,050 | 20,490 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 19,380 | 5,830 | 3,950 | 4,290 | 820 | 4,490 |
| Black | 4,180 | 1,080 | 1,340 | 1,020 | 200 | 550 |
| Hispanic | 4,960 | 1,770 | 1,200 | 900 | 190 | 900 |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 650 | 290 | 140 | 130 | S | 70 |
| Scientists | 206,180 | 73,290 | 43,760 | 39,680 | 12,540 | 36,900 |
| Female | 53,880 | 9,610 | 11,710 | 14,780 | 5,150 | 12,630 |
| White | 53,370 | 11,550 | 12,740 | 13,700 | 4,610 | 10,760 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 6,010 | 420 | 700 | 1,730 | 660 | 2,500 |
| Black | 2,670 | 350 | 650 | 840 | 110 | 710 |
| Hispanic | 2,500 | 410 | 460 | 800 | 360 | 470 |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 190 | S | 60 | 70 | S | S |
| Male | 131,450 | 52,900 | 28,570 | 23,490 | 6,620 | 19,870 |
| White | 127,080 | 56,040 | 26,600 | 19,600 | 6,390 | 18,450 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 15,640 | 3,930 | 3,120 | 3,660 | 710 | 4,220 |
| Black | 3,710 | 930 | 1,120 | 930 | 200 | 540 |
| Hispanic | 4,350 | 1,500 | 1,060 | 770 | 190 | 830 |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 580 | 250 | 140 | 110 | S | 60 |
| Computer and information scientists |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Female | 1,030 | 130 | 430 | 230 | 60 | 180 |
| White | 810 | 80 | 370 | 160 | 50 | 140 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 170 | S | S | 50 | S | S |
| Black | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Hispanic | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Male | 7,060 | 2,110 | 2,260 | 1,040 | 230 | 1,420 |
| White | 5,370 | 1,710 | 1,640 | 770 | 150 | 1,100 |

TABLE H-23. S\&E doctorate holders employed in universities and 4-year colleges, by broad occupation, sex, race/ethnicity, and faculty rank: 2001

|  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Page } 2 \text { of } 3 \\ \text { Not } \\ \text { applicable } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Occupation, sex, and race/ethnicity | Total | Professor | Associate professor | Assistant professor | Other faculty |  |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 1,380 | 290 | 500 | 250 | S | 290 |
| Black | 150 | S | 70 | S | S | S |
| Hispanic | 160 | 70 | S | S | S | S |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Life and related scientists |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Female | 20,080 | 3,110 | 3,750 | 4,510 | 1,600 | 7,110 |
| White | 15,560 | 2,790 | 3,280 | 3,500 | 1,110 | 4,870 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 3,270 | 180 | 250 | 690 | 370 | 1,790 |
| Black | 450 | 80 | 90 | 120 | S | 150 |
| Hispanic | 780 | 60 | 130 | 190 | 100 | 300 |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Male | 45,320 | 16,560 | 9,330 | 8,570 | 1,930 | 8,940 |
| White | 36,210 | 14,840 | 7,800 | 6,150 | 1,580 | 5,840 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 6,810 | 1,210 | 1,000 | 1,850 | 300 | 2,450 |
| Black | 960 | 180 | 230 | 280 | S | 270 |
| Hispanic | 1,260 | 320 | 280 | 250 | S | 370 |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 80 | S | S | S | S | S |
| Mathematical scientists |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Female | 2,750 | 530 | 780 | 940 | 290 | 210 |
| White | 1,940 | 370 | 580 | 670 | 190 | 130 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 620 | 150 | 160 | 190 | 60 | 50 |
| Black | 100 | S | S | S | S | S |
| Hispanic | 80 | S | S | S | S | S |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Male | 11,660 | 5,300 | 2,850 | 1,920 | 940 | 650 |
| White | 9,570 | 4,560 | 2,220 | 1,440 | 780 | 560 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 1,400 | 440 | 460 | 340 | 130 | S |
| Black | 400 | 190 | 100 | 80 | S | S |
| Hispanic | 250 | 90 | 60 | 50 | S | S |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Physical and related scientists |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Female | 5,110 | 980 | 1,080 | 1,550 | 500 | 1,000 |
| White | 4,130 | 830 | 980 | 1,200 | 400 | 720 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 710 | 90 | 60 | 220 | 80 | 260 |
| Black | 90 | S | S | S | S | S |
| Hispanic | 160 | 60 | S | 70 | S | S |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Male | 27,090 | 10,880 | 5,130 | 4,180 | 1,380 | 5,510 |
| White | 22,830 | 9,600 | 4,050 | 3,580 | 1,210 | 4,390 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 2,730 | 800 | 590 | 380 | 120 | 830 |
| Black | 530 | 90 | 180 | 110 | S | 90 |
| Hispanic | 810 | 280 | 270 | 90 | S | 170 |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 140 | 80 | S | S | S | S |
| Psychologists |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Female | 11,490 | 1,990 | 2,320 | 3,460 | 1,300 | 2,420 |
| White | 9,680 | 1,810 | 1,920 | 2,820 | 1,110 | 2,020 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 430 | S | 80 | 140 | S | 180 |
| Black | 790 | 100 | 220 | 340 | S | 120 |
| Hispanic | 570 | 80 | 100 | 150 | 140 | 100 |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | S | S | S | S | S | S |

TABLE H-23. S\&E doctorate holders employed in universities and 4-year colleges, by broad occupation, sex, race/ethnicity, and faculty rank: 2001

| Page 3 of 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Occupation, sex, and race/ethnicity | Total | Professor | Associate professor | Assistant professor | Other faculty | $\begin{gathered} \text { Not } \\ \text { applicable } \end{gathered}$ |
| Male | 12,020 | 5,220 | 2,520 | 2,430 | 690 | 1,170 |
| White | 10,840 | 4,960 | 2,180 | 2,180 | 520 | 990 |
| Asian/Paciific Islander | 270 | 60 | 60 | 70 | S | S |
| Black | 410 | S | 200 | S | 60 | 90 |
| Hispanic | 400 | 100 | 80 | 130 | 60 | S |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 70 | 50 | S | S | S | S |
| Social scientists |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Female | 10,410 | 2,500 | 2,790 | 3,220 | 1,140 | 760 |
| White | 8,620 | 2,220 | 2,340 | 2,500 | 970 | 590 |
| Asian/Paciific Islander | 660 | 90 | 140 | 330 | 70 | S |
| Black | 560 | 90 | 130 | 190 | S | 110 |
| Hispanic | 510 | 100 | 170 | 180 | S | S |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Male | 24,450 | 11,450 | 5,930 | 4,690 | 1,300 | 1,080 |
| White | 20,530 | 9,920 | 4,880 | 3,610 | 1,200 | 930 |
| Asian/Paciific Islander | 1,820 | 740 | 500 | 510 | S | 70 |
| Black | 1,110 | 400 | 250 | 360 | 60 | S |
| Hispanic | 760 | 310 | 210 | 150 | S | 50 |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 210 | 80 | 90 | S | S | S |
| Engineers |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Female | 1,710 | 250 | 480 | 560 | 140 | 290 |
| White | 1,300 | 210 | 390 | 440 | 90 | 170 |
| Asian/Paciic Islander | 290 | S | 60 | 60 | S | 90 |
| Black | 60 | S | S | S | S | S |
| Hispanic | 60 | S | S | S | S | S |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Male | 20,220 | 8,960 | 4,640 | 3,450 | 770 | 2,390 |
| White | 15,310 | 6,600 | 3,470 | 2,540 | 660 | 2,040 |
| Asian/Paciic Islander | 3,740 | 1,900 | 830 | 640 | 110 | 270 |
| Black | 470 | 150 | 210 | 100 | S | S |
| Hispanic | 610 | 270 | 130 | 140 | S | 70 |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 70 | S | S | S | S | S |
| Non-S\&E occupations |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Female | 16,950 | 3,890 | 4,030 | 4,110 | 1,160 | 3,750 |
| White | 13,930 | 3,510 | 3,470 | 3,240 | 890 | 2,810 |
| Asian/Paciicic Islander | 1,290 | 60 | 210 | 380 | 130 | 520 |
| Black | 1,140 | 190 | 240 | 280 | 90 | 350 |
| Hispanic | 490 | 110 | 80 | 180 | 50 | 60 |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 90 | S | S | S | S | S |
| Male | 27,720 | 12,550 | 4,590 | 2,940 | 1,200 | 6,440 |
| White | 23,870 | 11,160 | 4,040 | 2,280 | 1,040 | 5,340 |
| Asian/Paciific Islander | 2,140 | 720 | 210 | 410 | 90 | 710 |
| Black | 910 | 320 | 220 | 150 | S | 190 |
| Hispanic | 760 | 340 | 120 | 90 | S | 170 |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | S | S | S | S | S | S |

S Suppressed because fewer than 50 weighted cases
NOTES: Table limited to those who earned a doctorate in an S\&E field from a U.S. institution. Numbers are rounded to nearest 10. Details may not add to total because of rounding. Total includes "other race/ethnicity" not shown separately.

SOURCE: National Science Foundation, Division of Science Resources Statistics, 2001 Survey of Doctorate Recipients.

TABLE H-24. Occupations of S\&E doctorate holders employed in universities and 4-year colleges, by disability status and faculty rank: 2001

| Occupation and disability status | All faculty | Professor | Associate professor | Assistant professor | Other faculty | Rank not applicable |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All occupations | 245,060 | 86,400 | 52,920 | 47,790 | 14,610 | 43,330 |
| No disability | 227,780 | 78,490 | 48,820 | 45,970 | 13,370 | 41,120 |
| With disability | 17,280 | 7,910 | 4,090 | 1,820 | 1,250 | 2,210 |
| S\&E occupations | 200,390 | 69,960 | 44,300 | 40,740 | 12,250 | 33,130 |
| No disability | 186,920 | 63,580 | 41,060 | 39,280 | 11,250 | 31,740 |
| With disability | 13,470 | 6,380 | 3,230 | 1,470 | 1,010 | 1,390 |
| Scientists | 178,460 | 60,750 | 39,170 | 36,730 | 11,340 | 30,450 |
| No disability | 166,630 | 55,170 | 36,230 | 35,430 | 10,570 | 29,220 |
| With disability | 11,820 | 5,580 | 2,930 | 1,310 | 790 | 1,230 |
| Computer and information scientists | 8,080 | 2,240 | 2,690 | 1,270 | 290 | 1,600 |
| No disability | 7,530 | 2,070 | 2,430 | 1,230 | 270 | 1,530 |
| With disability | 560 | 170 | 260 | S | S | 60 |
| Life and related scientists | 65,400 | 19,670 | 13,070 | 13,080 | 3,520 | 16,060 |
| No disability | 61,600 | 18,110 | 12,070 | 12,520 | 3,380 | 15,520 |
| With disability | 3,810 | 1,560 | 1,010 | 560 | 140 | 540 |
| Mathematical scientists | 14,410 | 5,820 | 3,640 | 2,860 | 1,230 | 860 |
| No disability | 13,490 | 5,380 | 3,400 | 2,760 | 1,120 | 840 |
| With disability | 910 | 450 | 240 | 110 | 100 | S |
| Physical and related scientists | 32,190 | 11,860 | 6,210 | 5,740 | 1,880 | 6,510 |
| No disability | 30,410 | 10,810 | 5,850 | 5,600 | 1,780 | 6,360 |
| With disability | 1,790 | 1,050 | 360 | 130 | 100 | 150 |
| Psychologists | 23,510 | 7,210 | 4,840 | 5,890 | 1,980 | 3,590 |
| No disability | 21,810 | 6,430 | 4,570 | 5,760 | 1,820 | 3,230 |
| With disability | 1,710 | 780 | 270 | 130 | 160 | 360 |
| Social scientists | 34,850 | 13,950 | 8,720 | 7,900 | 2,440 | 1,840 |
| No disability | 31,800 | 12,380 | 7,920 | 7,570 | 2,190 | 1,740 |
| With disability | 3,050 | 1,570 | 800 | 330 | 250 | 100 |
| Engineers | 21,930 | 9,210 | 5,130 | 4,010 | 910 | 2,680 |
| No disability | 20,290 | 8,410 | 4,830 | 3,850 | 680 | 2,520 |
| With disability | 1,650 | 800 | 300 | 160 | 220 | 160 |
| Non-S\&E occupations | 44,670 | 16,440 | 8,620 | 7,050 | 2,360 | 10,200 |
| No disability | 40,860 | 14,910 | 7,760 | 6,690 | 2,120 | 9,380 |
| With disability | 3,810 | 1,530 | 860 | 350 | 240 | 820 |

S suppressed because fewer than 50 weighted cases
NOTES: Data are limited to those who earned a doctorate in an S\&E field from a U.S. institution. Numbers rounded to nearest 10. Details may not add to total because of rounding. For disability status, those who reported any difficulty (from moderate to unable to do) in any category of seeing (with glasses/contact lenses), hearing (with hearing aid), walking, or lifting are classified as "with disability."

SOURCE: National Science Foundation, Division of Science Resources Statistics, Survey of Doctorate Recipients, 2001.

TABLE H-25. Occupations of S\&E doctorate holders employed in universities and 4-year colleges, by sex, years since doctorate, and tenure status: 2001

Page 1 of 3

| Occupation, sex, and years since doctorate | Total | Tenured |  |  | Page 1 of 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Not tenured |  | Tenure not applicable |
|  |  |  | On tenure track | Not on tenure track |  |
| All occupations | 245,060 | 122,320 | 39,070 | 29,740 | 53,920 |
| Female | 69,520 | 24,400 | 13,660 | 11,510 | 19,960 |
| Less than 10 | 34,160 | 3,630 | 10,620 | 7,560 | 12,360 |
| 10-19 | 21,120 | 11,240 | 2,660 | 2,730 | 4,490 |
| 20-29 | 11,370 | 7,580 | 330 | 1,020 | 2,440 |
| 30 or more | 2,870 | 1,950 | 50 | 200 | 660 |
| Male | 175,530 | 97,920 | 25,420 | 18,240 | 33,960 |
| Less than 10 | 51,850 | 6,470 | 19,770 | 9,900 | 15,720 |
| 10-19 | 44,120 | 28,860 | 4,500 | 3,330 | 7,430 |
| 20-29 | 47,050 | 36,450 | 1,000 | 2,930 | 6,670 |
| 30 or more | 32,520 | 26,140 | 150 | 2,080 | 4,150 |
| S\&E occupations | 200,390 | 101,350 | 33,380 | 24,590 | 41,060 |
| Female | 52,570 | 18,070 | 10,520 | 8,850 | 15,150 |
| Less than 10 | 26,670 | 2,310 | 8,190 | 5,920 | 10,270 |
| 10-19 | 15,440 | 8,250 | 2,050 | 2,140 | 2,990 |
| 20-29 | 8,320 | 5,970 | 240 | 610 | 1,500 |
| 30 or more | 2,140 | 1,540 | S | 170 | 390 |
| Male | 147,810 | 83,280 | 22,870 | 15,750 | 25,910 |
| Less than 10 | 45,700 | 5,740 | 18,010 | 9,000 | 12,960 |
| 10-19 | 37,970 | 25,370 | 3,840 | 2,980 | 5,770 |
| 20-29 | 37,540 | 30,210 | 900 | 2,140 | 4,290 |
| 30 or more | 26,600 | 21,960 | 120 | 1,630 | 2,900 |
| Scientists | 178,460 | 88,280 | 29,410 | 23,030 | 37,720 |
| Female | 50,860 | 17,430 | 9,990 | 8,720 | 14,730 |
| Less than 10 | 25,560 | 2,150 | 7,680 | 5,790 | 9,930 |
| 10-19 | 14,930 | 7,820 | 2,020 | 2,140 | 2,950 |
| 20-29 | 8,240 | 5,920 | 240 | 610 | 1,470 |
| 30 or more | 2,140 | 1,540 | S | 170 | 390 |
| Male | 127,590 | 70,860 | 19,430 | 14,320 | 22,990 |
| Less than 10 | 39,530 | 4,630 | 15,070 | 8,240 | 11,590 |
| 10-19 | 32,610 | 21,090 | 3,550 | 2,740 | 5,230 |
| 20-29 | 32,730 | 26,250 | 710 | 2,050 | 3,710 |
| 30 or more | 22,730 | 18,890 | 90 | 1,290 | 2,460 |
| Computer and information scientists | 8,080 | 4,230 | 1,380 | 800 | 1,670 |
| Female | 1,030 | 490 | 230 | 90 | 210 |
| Less than 10 | 520 | 120 | 210 | 70 | 110 |
| 10-19 | 350 | 250 | S | S | 60 |
| 20-29 | 130 | 100 | S | S | S |
| 30 or more | S | S | S | S | S |
| Male | 7,060 | 3,740 | 1,150 | 710 | 1,460 |
| Less than 10 | 2,720 | 590 | 1,010 | 350 | 780 |
| 10-19 | 1,690 | 1,070 | 100 | 160 | 370 |
| 20-29 | 1,960 | 1,490 | S | 160 | 270 |
| 30 or more | 680 | 590 | S | S | S |
| Life and related scientists | 65,400 | 27,020 | 10,360 | 11,110 | 16,920 |
| Female | 20,080 | 5,420 | 3,290 | 4,530 | 6,840 |
| Less than 10 | 10,270 | 400 | 1,950 | 2,930 | 4,990 |
| 10-19 | 6,000 | 2,550 | 1,160 | 1,160 | 1,130 |
| 20-29 | 2,890 | 1,860 | 130 | 340 | 570 |
| 30 or more | 910 | 620 | S | 100 | 150 |

TABLE H-25. Occupations of S\&E doctorate holders employed in universities and 4-year colleges, by sex, years since doctorate, and tenure status: 2001

Page 2 of 3

| Occupation, sex, and years since doctorate | Total | Tenured |  |  | Page 2 of 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Not tenured |  |  |
|  |  |  | On tenure track | Not on tenure track | Tenure not applicable |
| Male | 45,320 | 21,600 | 7,070 | 6,570 | 10,080 |
| Less than 10 | 15,670 | 770 | 4,750 | 3,890 | 6,260 |
| 10-19 | 11,770 | 6,170 | 2,050 | 1,380 | 2,170 |
| 20-29 | 10,840 | 8,890 | 230 | 830 | 890 |
| 30 or more | 7,050 | 5,770 | 50 | 470 | 770 |
| Mathematical scientists | 14,410 | 8,960 | 1,930 | 1,690 | 1,820 |
| Female | 2,750 | 1,070 | 590 | 580 | 500 |
| Less than 10 | 1,440 | 200 | 550 | 340 | 350 |
| 10-19 | 680 | 380 | S | 170 | 100 |
| 20-29 | 500 | 400 | S | 60 | S |
| 30 or more | 130 | 90 | S | S | S |
| Male | 11,660 | 7,890 | 1,330 | 1,110 | 1,320 |
| Less than 10 | 3,190 | 540 | 1,200 | 800 | 650 |
| 10-19 | 2,640 | 2,280 | 90 | S | 230 |
| 20-29 | 2,960 | 2,480 | S | 190 | 290 |
| 30 or more | 2,860 | 2,590 | S | 90 | 150 |
| Physical and related scientists | 32,190 | 16,420 | 5,050 | 3,750 | 6,970 |
| Female | 5,110 | 2,040 | 1,180 | 600 | 1,290 |
| Less than 10 | 2,530 | 360 | 950 | 290 | 930 |
| 10-19 | 1,620 | 1,100 | 210 | 160 | 150 |
| 20-29 | 590 | 350 | S | 80 | 140 |
| 30 or more | 370 | 230 | S | 70 | 70 |
| Male | 27,090 | 14,380 | 3,870 | 3,160 | 5,680 |
| Less than 10 | 7,980 | 870 | 2,910 | 1,820 | 2,370 |
| 10-19 | 7,380 | 4,620 | 770 | 570 | 1,420 |
| 20-29 | 5,760 | 4,120 | 190 | 320 | 1,130 |
| 30 or more | 5,970 | 4,780 | S | 450 | 750 |
| Psychologists | 23,510 | 10,520 | 3,700 | 2,920 | 6,370 |
| Female | 11,490 | 3,480 | 2,120 | 1,880 | 4,020 |
| Less than 10 | 5,980 | 440 | 1,690 | 1,400 | 2,460 |
| 10-19 | 3,170 | 1,370 | 370 | 400 | 1,020 |
| 20-29 | 1,960 | 1,310 | 60 | 80 | 510 |
| 30 or more | 390 | 360 | S | S | S |
| Male | 12,020 | 7,040 | 1,580 | 1,040 | 2,350 |
| Less than 10 | 3,190 | 430 | 1,330 | 450 | 970 |
| 10-19 | 2,970 | 1,840 | 170 | 320 | 640 |
| 20-29 | 3,370 | 2,670 | 90 | 240 | 370 |
| 30 or more | 2,500 | 2,100 | S | S | 370 |
| Social scientists | 34,850 | 21,120 | 6,990 | 2,770 | 3,980 |
| Female | 10,410 | 4,910 | 2,580 | 1,040 | 1,870 |
| Less than 10 | 4,810 | 630 | 2,330 | 760 | 1,080 |
| 10-19 | 3,110 | 2,170 | 240 | 230 | 480 |
| 20-29 | 2,170 | 1,910 | S | S | 210 |
| 30 or more | 310 | 210 | S | S | 100 |
| Male | 24,450 | 16,200 | 4,420 | 1,730 | 2,100 |
| Less than 10 | 6,790 | 1,430 | 3,880 | 920 | 550 |
| 10-19 | 6,170 | 5,110 | 380 | 270 | 400 |
| 20-29 | 7,840 | 6,600 | 150 | 310 | 770 |
| 30 or more | 3,660 | 3,060 | S | 220 | 380 |

TABLE H-25. Occupations of S\&E doctorate holders employed in universities and 4-year colleges, by sex, years since doctorate, and tenure status: 2001

|  |  |  | Page 3 of 3 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Not | nured |  |
| Occupation, sex, and years since doctorate | Total | Tenured | On tenure track | Not on tenure track | Tenure not applicable |
| Engineers | 21,930 | 13,070 | 3,970 | 1,560 | 3,340 |
| Female | 1,710 | 640 | 530 | 130 | 420 |
| Less than 10 | 1,120 | 150 | 500 | 130 | 340 |
| 10-19 | 510 | 430 | S | S | 50 |
| 20-29 | 80 | 50 | S | S | S |
| 30 or more | S | S | S | S | S |
| Male | 20,220 | 12,420 | 3,440 | 1,430 | 2,920 |
| Less than 10 | 6,170 | 1,110 | 2,930 | 760 | 1,360 |
| 10-19 | 5,360 | 4,280 | 290 | 240 | 550 |
| 20-29 | 4,810 | 3,960 | 180 | 90 | 580 |
| 30 or more | 3,880 | 3,070 | S | 340 | 430 |
| Non-S\&E occupations | 44,670 | 20,970 | 5,690 | 5,150 | 12,860 |
| Female | 16,950 | 6,330 | 3,140 | 2,660 | 4,810 |
| Less than 10 | 7,490 | 1,320 | 2,430 | 1,640 | 2,090 |
| 10-19 | 5,680 | 2,990 | 610 | 590 | 1,500 |
| 20-29 | 3,050 | 1,610 | 90 | 410 | 940 |
| 30 or more | 730 | 410 | S | S | 280 |
| Male | 27,720 | 14,640 | 2,550 | 2,490 | 8,050 |
| Less than 10 | 6,150 | 730 | 1,760 | 900 | 2,760 |
| 10-19 | 6,150 | 3,490 | 660 | 350 | 1,660 |
| 20-29 | 9,510 | 6,240 | 100 | 790 | 2,380 |
| 30 or more | 5,920 | 4,180 | S | 450 | 1,250 |

S suppressed because fewer than 50 weighted cases
NOTES: Data are limited to those who earned a doctorate in an S\&E field from a U.S. institution. Numbers rounded to nearest 10. Details may not add to total because of rounding.

SOURCE: National Science Foundation, Division of Science Resources Statistics, Survey of Doctorate Recipients, 2001.

TABLE H-26. Occupations of S\&E doctorate holders employed in universities and 4-year colleges, by race/ethnicity and tenure status: 2001

| Occupation and race/ethnicity |  |  |  |  | Page 1 of 2 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Tenured | Not tenured |  | Tenure not applicable |
|  |  |  | On tenure track | Not on tenure track |  |
| All occupations | 245,060 | 122,320 | 39,070 | 29,740 | 53,920 |
| White | 200,490 | 104,660 | 30,170 | 23,030 | 42,640 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 27,730 | 10,330 | 5,200 | 4,460 | 7,730 |
| Black | 8,000 | 3,300 | 1,900 | 1,030 | 1,760 |
| Hispanic | 7,830 | 3,490 | 1,560 | 1,120 | 1,650 |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 840 | 510 | 170 | 70 | 90 |
| S\&E occupations |  |  |  |  |  |
| Scientists | 178,440 | 88,270 | 29,410 | 23,030 | 37,730 |
| White | 146,100 | 76,490 | 22,830 | 17,230 | 29,530 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 20,270 | 6,640 | 3,940 | 3,890 | 5,800 |
| Black | 5,410 | 2,150 | 1,380 | 830 | 1,060 |
| Hispanic | 5,910 | 2,570 | 1,120 | 990 | 1,230 |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 620 | 390 | 110 | 60 | 60 |
| Computer and information scientists | 8,080 | 4,230 | 1,380 | 800 | 1,670 |
| White | 6,190 | 3,260 | 940 | 680 | 1,300 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 1,550 | 740 | 390 | 90 | 330 |
| Black | 170 | 110 | S | S | S |
| Hispanic | 170 | 110 | S | S | S |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | S | S | S | S | S |
| Life and related scientists | 65,400 | 27,020 | 10,360 | 11,100 | 16,920 |
| White | 51,770 | 24,000 | 7,930 | 7,850 | 11,980 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 10,080 | 1,980 | 1,680 | 2,530 | 3,880 |
| Black | 1,410 | 480 | 330 | 240 | 360 |
| Hispanic | 2,040 | 540 | 380 | 460 | 670 |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 100 | S | S | S | S |
| Mathematical scientists | 14,410 | 8,960 | 1,930 | 1,690 | 1,820 |
| White | 11,510 | 7,490 | 1,290 | 1,280 | 1,450 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 2,030 | 1,010 | 400 | 300 | 320 |
| Black | 330 | 130 | 110 | 70 | S |
| Hispanic | 500 | 300 | 130 | S | S |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | S | S | S | S | S |
| Physical and related scientists | 32,190 | 16,420 | 5,050 | 3,750 | 6,970 |
| White | 26,960 | 14,200 | 4,130 | 2,800 | 5,830 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 3,440 | 1,350 | 530 | 670 | 890 |
| Black | 620 | 170 | 220 | 130 | 110 |
| Hispanic | 970 | 580 | 140 | 140 | 110 |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 160 | 100 | S | S | S |
| Psychologists | 23,510 | 10,520 | 3,700 | 2,920 | 6,370 |
| White | 20,530 | 9,470 | 3,170 | 2,400 | 5,480 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 700 | 210 | 170 | 80 | 250 |
| Black | 1,210 | 450 | 210 | 200 | 340 |
| Hispanic | 970 | 330 | 140 | 230 | 280 |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 80 | 60 | S | S | S |
| Social scientists | 34,850 | 21,120 | 6,990 | 2,770 | 3,980 |
| White | 29,140 | 18,070 | 5,370 | 2,220 | 3,490 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 2,470 | 1,350 | 770 | 220 | 130 |
| Black | 1,670 | 810 | 490 | 180 | 200 |
| Hispanic | 1,260 | 710 | 310 | 100 | 130 |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 240 | 180 | S | S | S |

TABLE H-26. Occupations of S\&E doctorate holders employed in universities and 4-year colleges, by race/ethnicity and tenure status: 2001

|  |  |  | Page 2 of 2 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Not | ured |  |
| Occupation and race/ethnicity | Total | Tenured | On tenure track | Not on tenure track | Tenure not applicable |
| Engineers | 21,930 | 13,070 | 3,970 | 1,560 | 3,340 |
| White | 16,610 | 9,630 | 3,030 | 1,290 | 2,650 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 4,020 | 2,600 | 630 | 220 | 570 |
| Black | 530 | 390 | 100 | S | S |
| Hispanic | 670 | 410 | 160 | S | 90 |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 80 | S | S | S | S |
| Non-S\&E occupations | 44,670 | 20,970 | 5,690 | 5,150 | 12,860 |
| White | 37,790 | 18,520 | 4,310 | 4,500 | 10,460 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 3,430 | 1,090 | 640 | 350 | 1,360 |
| Black | 2,050 | 770 | 430 | 170 | 680 |
| Hispanic | 1,250 | 510 | 280 | 120 | 330 |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 140 | 80 | S | S | S |

NOTES: Data are limited to those who earned a doctorate in an S\&E field from a U.S. institution. Numbers rounded to nearest 10. Details may not add to total because of rounding. Total includes "other race/ethnicity" not shown separately.

SOURCE: National Science Foundation, Division of Science Resources Statistics, Survey of Doctorate Recipients, 2001.

TABLE H-27. Occupations of S\&E doctorate holders employed in universities and 4-year colleges, by disability and tenure status: 2001

| Occupation and disability status | Total | Tenured | Not tenured |  | Tenure not applicable |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | On tenure track | Not on tenure track |  |
| All occupations | 245,060 | 122,320 | 39,070 | 29,740 | 53,920 |
| No disability | 227,780 | 111,570 | 37,560 | 28,190 | 50,460 |
| With disability | 17,280 | 10,740 | 1,510 | 1,560 | 3,460 |
| S\&E occupations |  |  |  |  |  |
| Scientists | 178,450 | 88,280 | 29,410 | 23,040 | 37,730 |
| No disability | 166,630 | 80,310 | 28,520 | 22,070 | 35,730 |
| With disability | 11,820 | 7,980 | 880 | 970 | 2,000 |
| Computer and information scientists | 8,080 | 4,230 | 1,380 | 800 | 1,670 |
| No disability | 7,530 | 3,830 | 1,350 | 770 | 1,580 |
| With disability | 560 | 400 | S | S | 90 |
| Life and related scientists | 65,400 | 27,020 | 10,360 | 11,100 | 16,920 |
| No disability | 61,600 | 24,820 | 9,920 | 10,620 | 16,230 |
| With disability | 3,810 | 2,200 | 430 | 480 | 690 |
| Mathematical scientists | 14,410 | 8,960 | 1,930 | 1,690 | 1,820 |
| No disability | 13,490 | 8,330 | 1,850 | 1,590 | 1,720 |
| With disability | 910 | 640 | 70 | 100 | 100 |
| Physical and related scientists | 32,190 | 16,420 | 5,050 | 3,750 | 6,970 |
| No disability | 30,410 | 15,110 | 4,960 | 3,570 | 6,770 |
| With disability | 1,790 | 1,320 | 80 | 180 | 200 |
| Psychologists | 23,510 | 10,520 | 3,700 | 2,920 | 6,370 |
| No disability | 21,810 | 9,440 | 3,630 | 2,850 | 5,890 |
| With disability | 1,710 | 1,080 | 80 | 70 | 480 |
| Social scientists | 34,850 | 21,120 | 6,990 | 2,770 | 3,980 |
| No disability | 31,800 | 18,780 | 6,810 | 2,660 | 3,540 |
| With disability | 3,050 | 2,340 | 180 | 100 | 430 |
| Engineers | 21,930 | 13,070 | 3,970 | 1,560 | 3,340 |
| No disability | 20,290 | 12,070 | 3,830 | 1,400 | 2,990 |
| With disability | 1,650 | 1,000 | 140 | 150 | 350 |
| Non-S\&E occupations | 44,670 | 20,970 | 5,690 | 5,150 | 12,860 |
| No disability | 40,860 | 19,200 | 5,210 | 4,710 | 11,740 |
| With disability | 3,810 | 1,770 | 490 | 440 | 1,120 |

S suppressed because fewer than 50 weighted cases
NOTES: Data are limited to those who earned a doctorate in an S\&E field from a U.S. institution. Numbers rounded to nearest 10. Details may not add to total because of rounding. For disability status, those who reported any difficulty (from moderate to unable to do) in any category of seeing (with glasses/contact lenses), hearing (with hearing aid), walking, or lifting are classified as "with disability."

SOURCE: National Science Foundation, Division of Science Resources Statistics, Survey of Doctorate Recipients, 2001.

TABLE H-28. Occupations of Federal scientists and engineers, by sex: 1998-2002

|  |  |  |  |  | Page 1 of |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Occupation and sex | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
| All occupations | 189,713 | 186,891 | 187,396 | 193,448 | 206,182 |
| Female | 38,257 | 38,571 | 39,788 | 42,508 | 47,216 |
| Male | 151,456 | 148,320 | 147,608 | 150,936 | 158,962 |
| All scientists | 103,483 | 103,301 | 104,790 | 110,291 | 120,824 |
| Female | 29,392 | 29,886 | 31,016 | 33,420 | 37,497 |
| Male | 74,091 | 73,415 | 73,774 | 76,870 | 83,326 |
| Computer and mathematical sciences | 28,073 | 27,963 | 28,339 | 31,525 | 39,223 |
| Female | 8,863 | 8,906 | 9,182 | 10,263 | 12,940 |
| Male | 19,210 | 19,057 | 19,157 | 21,261 | 26,282 |
| Computer science | 3,182 | 3,287 | 3,369 | 3,861 | 4,306 |
| Female | 987 | 1,017 | 1,018 | 1,148 | 1,266 |
| Male | 2,195 | 2,270 | 2,351 | 2,712 | 3,040 |
| Cryptanalysis | 9 | 12 | 12 | 11 | 8 |
| Female | 6 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 5 |
| Male | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Equipment specialties | 1,018 | 914 | 893 | 817 | 826 |
| Female | 111 | 97 | 103 | 95 | 90 |
| Male | 907 | 817 | 790 | 722 | 736 |
| Mathematical statistics | 1,140 | 1,155 | 1,154 | 1,144 | 1,158 |
| Female | 366 | 395 | 397 | 403 | 411 |
| Male | 774 | 760 | 757 | 741 | 747 |
| Mathematics | 1,407 | 1,320 | 1,250 | 1,126 | 1,100 |
| Female | 421 | 395 | 381 | 347 | 347 |
| Male | 986 | 925 | 869 | 779 | 753 |
| Operations research | 3,137 | 3,067 | 3,010 | 3,041 | 3,075 |
| Female | 749 | 746 | 758 | 771 | 773 |
| Male | 2,388 | 2,321 | 2,252 | 2,270 | 2,301 |
| Statistics | 2,392 | 2,154 | 2,244 | 2,362 | 2,436 |
| Female | 934 | 828 | 890 | 948 | 1,006 |
| Male | 1,458 | 1,326 | 1,354 | 1,414 | 1,430 |
| Other | 15,788 | 16,054 | 16,407 | 19,163 | 26,314 |
| Female | 5,289 | 5,419 | 5,626 | 6,543 | 9,042 |
| Male | 10,499 | 10,635 | 10,781 | 12,620 | 17,272 |
| Life sciences | 28,600 | 28,847 | 29,525 | 30,699 | 32,405 |
| Female | 7,956 | 8,196 | 8,542 | 9,142 | 9,851 |
| Male | 20,644 | 20,651 | 20,983 | 21,557 | 22,554 |
| Agricultural extension | 9 | 7 | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| Female | 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 |
| Male | 4 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Agronomy | 271 | 271 | 275 | 274 | 260 |
| Female | 25 | 25 | 27 | 25 | 22 |
| Male | 246 | 246 | 248 | 249 | 238 |
| Animal science | 93 | 91 | 92 | 92 | 92 |
| Female | 16 | 13 | 15 | 17 | 17 |
| Male | 77 | 78 | 77 | 75 | 75 |
| Botany | 270 | 273 | 277 | 294 | 325 |
| Female | 132 | 137 | 135 | 149 | 167 |
| Male | 138 | 136 | 142 | 145 | 158 |
| Ecology | 788 | 774 | 796 | 879 | 979 |
| Female | 227 | 227 | 238 | 278 | 313 |
| Male | 561 | 547 | 558 | 601 | 666 |

TABLE H-28. Occupations of Federal scientists and engineers, by sex: 1998-2002

|  |  |  |  |  | Page 2 of 6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Occupation and sex | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
| Entomology | 587 | 552 | 547 | 556 | 565 |
| Female | 84 | 71 | 79 | 88 | 92 |
| Male | 503 | 481 | 468 | 468 | 473 |
| Environmental protection | 3,679 | 3,625 | 3,644 | 3,663 | 3,713 |
| Female | 1,479 | 1,472 | 1,472 | 1,515 | 1,532 |
| Male | 2,200 | 2,153 | 2,172 | 2,148 | 2,181 |
| Fishery biology | 1,881 | 1,932 | 2,005 | 2,128 | 2,220 |
| Female | 381 | 394 | 428 | 464 | 483 |
| Male | 1,500 | 1,538 | 1,577 | 1,664 | 1,737 |
| General biological sciences | 9,034 | 9,495 | 10,023 | 10,758 | 11,664 |
| Female | 2,870 | 3,098 | 3,281 | 3,600 | 3,996 |
| Male | 6,164 | 6,397 | 6,742 | 7,158 | 7,668 |
| Genetics | 330 | 322 | 334 | 346 | 367 |
| Female | 72 | 73 | 79 | 83 | 90 |
| Male | 258 | 249 | 255 | 263 | 277 |
| Horticulture | 106 | 105 | 100 | 101 | 96 |
| Female | 34 | 33 | 31 | 33 | 30 |
| Male | 72 | 72 | 69 | 68 | 66 |
| Microbiology | 1,941 | 2,000 | 2,064 | 2,117 | 2,230 |
| Female | 801 | 825 | 853 | 887 | 942 |
| Male | 1,140 | 1,175 | 1,211 | 1,230 | 1,288 |
| Pharmacology | 385 | 402 | 383 | 380 | 389 |
| Female | 112 | 118 | 122 | 123 | 127 |
| Male | 273 | 284 | 261 | 257 | 262 |
| Physiology | 413 | 410 | 396 | 385 | 359 |
| Female | 106 | 104 | 97 | 97 | 81 |
| Male | 307 | 306 | 299 | 288 | 278 |
| Plant pathology | 259 | 240 | 243 | 248 | 249 |
| Female | 53 | 48 | 50 | 57 | 60 |
| Male | 206 | 192 | 193 | 191 | 189 |
| Plant physiology | 258 | 230 | 222 | 222 | 216 |
| Female | 57 | 48 | 49 | 49 | 47 |
| Male | 201 | 182 | 173 | 173 | 169 |
| Range conservation | 925 | 909 | 904 | 901 | 942 |
| Female | 177 | 181 | 174 | 185 | 206 |
| Male | 748 | 728 | 730 | 716 | 736 |
| Soil conservation | 3,731 | 3,635 | 3,585 | 3,611 | 3,870 |
| Female | 605 | 613 | 636 | 666 | 773 |
| Male | 3,126 | 3,022 | 2,949 | 2,945 | 3,097 |
| Soil science | 1,312 | 1,273 | 1,270 | 1,300 | 1,311 |
| Female | 148 | 142 | 148 | 159 | 171 |
| Male | 1,164 | 1,131 | 1,122 | 1,141 | 1,140 |
| Toxicology | 301 | 309 | 320 | 330 | 341 |
| Female | 94 | 96 | 105 | 107 | 118 |
| Male | 207 | 213 | 215 | 223 | 223 |
| Wildlife biology | 1,936 | 1,897 | 1,945 | 2,012 | 2,124 |
| Female | 461 | 457 | 502 | 541 | 570 |
| Male | 1,475 | 1,440 | 1,443 | 1,471 | 1,554 |
| Zoology | 91 | 95 | 95 | 98 | 91 |
| Female | 17 | 18 | 18 | 16 | 13 |
| Male | 74 | 77 | 77 | 82 | 78 |
| Physical sciences | 23,927 | 23,639 | 23,442 | 23,561 | 23,851 |
| Female | 4,608 | 4,616 | 4,665 | 4,800 | 5,037 |
| Male | 19,319 | 19,023 | 18,777 | 18,761 | 18,814 |

TABLE H-28. Occupations of Federal scientists and engineers, by sex: 1998-2002


TABLE H-28. Occupations of Federal scientists and engineers, by sex: 1998-2002


TABLE H-28. Occupations of Federal scientists and engineers, by sex: 1998-2002

|  |  |  |  |  | Page 5 of |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Occupation and sex | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
| Electrical, electronics, and computer | 27,449 | 26,430 | 25,771 | 25,953 | 26,703 |
| Female | 2,531 | 2,421 | 2,372 | 2,463 | 2,635 |
| Male | 24,918 | 24,009 | 23,399 | 23,487 | 24,065 |
| Computer | 2,319 | 2,268 | 2,330 | 3,144 | 3,389 |
| Female | 434 | 425 | 437 | 571 | 601 |
| Male | 1,885 | 1,843 | 1,893 | 2,573 | 2,788 |
| Electrical | 3,527 | 3,431 | 3,322 | 3,308 | 3,476 |
| Female | 321 | 297 | 284 | 277 | 316 |
| Male | 3,206 | 3,134 | 3,038 | 3,030 | 3,159 |
| Electronics | 21,603 | 20,731 | 20,119 | 19,501 | 19,838 |
| Female | 1,776 | 1,699 | 1,651 | 1,615 | 1,718 |
| Male | 19,827 | 19,032 | 18,468 | 17,884 | 18,118 |
| Industrial and related | 1,981 | 1,818 | 1,695 | 1,644 | 1,706 |
| Female | 272 | 258 | 245 | 239 | 259 |
| Male | 1,709 | 1,560 | 1,450 | 1,405 | 1,447 |
| Fire prevention | 144 | 134 | 139 | 140 | 162 |
| Female | 16 | 14 | 18 | 16 | 18 |
| Male | 128 | 120 | 121 | 124 | 144 |
| Safety | 506 | 491 | 470 | 474 | 467 |
| Female | 53 | 55 | 53 | 57 | 56 |
| Male | 453 | 436 | 417 | 417 | 411 |
| Other industrial | 1,331 | 1,193 | 1,086 | 1,030 | 1,077 |
| Female | 203 | 189 | 174 | 166 | 185 |
| Male | 1,128 | 1,004 | 912 | 864 | 892 |
| Mechanical | 9,151 | 8,931 | 8,696 | 8,826 | 9,314 |
| Female | 590 | 577 | 561 | 614 | 661 |
| Male | 8,561 | 8,354 | 8,135 | 8,212 | 8,653 |
| Other | 27,994 | 27,295 | 27,524 | 27,508 | 27,930 |
| Female | 3,383 | 3,358 | 3,506 | 3,522 | 3,728 |
| Male | 24,611 | 23,937 | 24,018 | 23,986 | 24,202 |
| Agricultural | 333 | 335 | 333 | 334 | 352 |
| Female | 30 | 35 | 36 | 38 | 52 |
| Male | 303 | 300 | 297 | 296 | 300 |
| Biomedical | 277 | 257 | 260 | 274 | 278 |
| Female | 70 | 71 | 66 | 68 | 68 |
| Male | 207 | 186 | 194 | 206 | 210 |
| Ceramic | 50 | 47 | 45 | 44 | 44 |
| Female | 9 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| Male | 41 | 39 | 38 | 36 | 35 |
| Environmental | 5,051 | 4,819 | 4,718 | 4,592 | 4,545 |
| Female | 1,099 | 1,040 | 1,038 | 1,015 | 1,029 |
| Male | 3,952 | 3,779 | 3,680 | 3,577 | 3,516 |
| Materials and metallurgical | 1,070 | 1,045 | 1,057 | 1,057 | 1,086 |
| Female | 161 | 168 | 171 | 160 | 175 |
| Male | 909 | 877 | 886 | 897 | 911 |
| Metallurgy | 122 | 112 | 101 | 95 | 93 |
| Female | 8 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 |
| Male | 114 | 108 | 97 | 90 | 88 |
| Mining | 236 | 227 | 231 | 223 | 222 |
| Female | 11 | 11 | 11 | 10 | 10 |
| Male | 225 | 216 | 220 | 213 | 212 |
| Naval architecture | 761 | 744 | 737 | 739 | 767 |
| Female | 50 | 58 | 62 | 64 | 67 |
| Male | 711 | 686 | 675 | 675 | 700 |

TABLE H-28. Occupations of Federal scientists and engineers, by sex: 1998-2002

| Occupation and sex |  |  |  | Page 6 of 6 |  |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Nuclear | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
| Female | 2,112 | 2,057 | 2,076 | 2,141 | 2,286 |
| Male | 118 | 123 | 135 | 157 | 203 |
| Petroleum | 1,994 | 1,934 | 1,941 | 1,984 | 2,083 |
| Female | 319 | 317 | 317 | 310 | 306 |
| Male | 33 | 32 | 31 | 33 | 36 |
| Welding | 286 | 285 | 286 | 277 | 270 |
| Female | 42 | 38 | 40 | 40 | 43 |
| Male | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| General | 41 | 37 | 38 | 38 | 40 |
| Female | 17,621 | 17,297 | 17,609 | 17,659 | 17,908 |
| Male | 1,793 | 1,807 | 1,943 | 1,962 | 2,071 |

NOTE: Total includes those of unknown sex not shown separately.
SOURCE: Office of Personnel Management, tabulations from Central Personnel Data Files, 1998-2002.

TABLE H-29. Occupations of Federal scientists and engineers, by race/ethnicity 1998-2002

|  |  |  |  |  | Page 1 of 14 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Occupation and race/ethnicity | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
| All occupations | 189,713 | 186,891 | 187,396 | 193,448 | 206,182 |
| White | 156,945 | 153,899 | 153,597 | 157,642 | 166,533 |
| Asian | 14,028 | 14,110 | 14,353 | 15,171 | 16,763 |
| Black | 10,283 | 10,256 | 10,776 | 11,440 | 12,753 |
| Hispanic | 6,757 | 6,784 | 6,860 | 7,232 | 7,955 |
| American Indian | 1,583 | 1,642 | 1,675 | 1,791 | 1,916 |
| All other | 46 | 54 | 63 | 66 | 59 |
| No report | 71 | 146 | 72 | 106 | 203 |
| Scientists | 103,483 | 103,301 | 104,790 | 110,291 | 120,824 |
| White | 87,440 | 86,780 | 87,347 | 91,259 | 98,761 |
| Asian | 5,261 | 5,490 | 5,805 | 6,429 | 7,594 |
| Black | 6,720 | 6,778 | 7,310 | 7,893 | 9,051 |
| Hispanic | 3,028 | 3,101 | 3,172 | 3,449 | 3,986 |
| American Indian | 952 | 1,029 | 1,058 | 1,149 | 1,258 |
| All other | 39 | 40 | 49 | 53 | 48 |
| No report | 43 | 83 | 49 | 59 | 126 |
| Computer and mathematical sciences | 28,073 | 27,963 | 28,339 | 31,525 | 39,223 |
| White | 22,419 | 22,125 | 22,224 | 24,513 | 30,011 |
| Asian | 1,931 | 2,011 | 2,133 | 2,438 | 3,215 |
| Black | 2,756 | 2,821 | 2,994 | 3,393 | 4,361 |
| Hispanic | 782 | 776 | 775 | 911 | 1,253 |
| American Indian | 167 | 191 | 191 | 240 | 320 |
| All other | 2 | 1 | 3 | 7 | 8 |
| No report | 16 | 38 | 19 | 23 | 55 |
| Computer sciences | 3,182 | 3,287 | 3,369 | 3,861 | 4,306 |
| White | 2,540 | 2,593 | 2,629 | 2,950 | 3,283 |
| Asian | 339 | 374 | 413 | 516 | 594 |
| Black | 223 | 229 | 244 | 292 | 314 |
| Hispanic | 71 | 75 | 74 | 88 | 100 |
| American Indian | 7 | 9 | 9 | 11 | 12 |
| All other | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| No report | 2 | 7 | 0 | 4 | 3 |
| Cryptanalysis | 9 | 12 | 12 | 11 | 8 |
| White | 8 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 7 |
| Asian | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Black | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Hispanic | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| American Indian | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| All other | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| No report | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Equipment specialties | 1,018 | 914 | 893 | 817 | 826 |
| White | 770 | 691 | 670 | 627 | 648 |
| Asian | 19 | 25 | 26 | 20 | 22 |
| Black | 126 | 105 | 117 | 100 | 83 |
| Hispanic | 91 | 80 | 67 | 55 | 56 |
| American Indian | 12 | 13 | 13 | 14 | 14 |
| All other | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| No report | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| Mathematical statistics | 1,140 | 1,155 | 1,154 | 1,144 | 1,158 |
| White | 901 | 912 | 892 | 869 | 874 |
| Asian | 141 | 147 | 158 | 168 | 171 |
| Black | 72 | 69 | 76 | 77 | 81 |
| Hispanic | 23 | 22 | 21 | 24 | 23 |
| American Indian | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |

TABLE H-29. Occupations of Federal scientists and engineers, by race/ethnicity 1998-2002


TABLE H-29. Occupations of Federal scientists and engineers, by race/ethnicity 1998-2002


TABLE H-29. Occupations of Federal scientists and engineers, by race/ethnicity 1998-2002


TABLE H-29. Occupations of Federal scientists and engineers, by race/ethnicity 1998-2002


TABLE H-29. Occupations of Federal scientists and engineers, by race/ethnicity 1998-2002


TABLE H-29. Occupations of Federal scientists and engineers, by race/ethnicity 1998-2002


TABLE H-29. Occupations of Federal scientists and engineers, by race/ethnicity 1998-2002


TABLE H-29. Occupations of Federal scientists and engineers, by race/ethnicity 1998-2002

|  |  |  |  |  | $\frac{\text { Page } 9 \text { of } 1}{2002}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Occupation and race/ethnicity | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |  |
| All other | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| No report | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Geography | 357 | 320 | 347 | 407 | 467 |
| White | 337 | 309 | 331 | 387 | 441 |
| Asian | 6 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Black | 8 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 10 |
| Hispanic | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 5 |
| American Indian | 3 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| All other | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| No report | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Intelligence | 3,140 | 3,244 | 3,359 | 3,441 | 3,656 |
| White | 2,705 | 2,786 | 2,875 | 2,928 | 3,063 |
| Asian | 75 | 77 | 67 | 77 | 96 |
| Black | 178 | 193 | 206 | 213 | 238 |
| Hispanic | 160 | 160 | 185 | 193 | 219 |
| American Indian | 17 | 16 | 17 | 22 | 22 |
| All other | 2 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| No report | 3 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 11 |
| International cooperation | 20 | 14 | 13 | 13 | 19 |
| White | 18 | 13 | 12 | 11 | 15 |
| Asian | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Black | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| Hispanic | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| American Indian | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| All other | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| No report | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| International relations | 132 | 139 | 154 | 174 | 192 |
| White | 122 | 125 | 136 | 154 | 169 |
| Asian | 2 | 2 | 5 | 7 | 8 |
| Black | 5 | 5 | 7 | 7 | 6 |
| Hispanic | 3 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 8 |
| American Indian | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| All other | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| No report | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Manpower research and analysis | 27 | 26 | 24 | 35 | 33 |
| White | 24 | 23 | 24 | 27 | 24 |
| Asian | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| Black | 2 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 4 |
| Hispanic | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| American Indian | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| All other | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| No report | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Psychology | 3,370 | 3,538 | 3,610 | 3,683 | 3,725 |
| White | 3,033 | 3,149 | 3,177 | 3,255 | 3,282 |
| Asian | 46 | 67 | 85 | 78 | 92 |
| Black | 155 | 176 | 187 | 186 | 180 |
| Hispanic | 100 | 110 | 122 | 122 | 125 |
| American Indian | 34 | 34 | 37 | 40 | 43 |
| All other | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| No report | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Sociology | 39 | 36 | 37 | 36 | 32 |
| White | 32 | 29 | 28 | 27 | 25 |
| Asian | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Black | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 3 |
| Hispanic | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| American Indian | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |

TABLE H-29. Occupations of Federal scientists and engineers, by race/ethnicity 1998-2002


TABLE H-29. Occupations of Federal scientists and engineers, by race/ethnicity 1998-2002


TABLE H-29. Occupations of Federal scientists and engineers, by race/ethnicity 1998-2002

|  |  |  |  |  | Page 12 of 14 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Occupation and race/ethnicity | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
| All other | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| No report | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Safety engineering | 506 | 491 | 470 | 474 | 467 |
| White | 399 | 382 | 368 | 366 | 356 |
| Asian | 45 | 46 | 44 | 44 | 38 |
| Black | 29 | 30 | 27 | 29 | 30 |
| Hispanic | 30 | 29 | 28 | 32 | 35 |
| American Indian | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| All other | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| No report | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| Other industrial engineering | 1,331 | 1,193 | 1,086 | 1,030 | 1,077 |
| White | 1,065 | 938 | 856 | 823 | 857 |
| Asian | 104 | 100 | 89 | 80 | 88 |
| Black | 92 | 88 | 88 | 82 | 83 |
| Hispanic | 58 | 53 | 44 | 35 | 38 |
| American Indian | 12 | 11 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| All other | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| No report | 0 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Other | 27,994 | 27,295 | 27,524 | 27,508 | 27,930 |
| White | 23,087 | 22,419 | 22,535 | 22,403 | 22,606 |
| Asian | 2,356 | 2,350 | 2,383 | 2,442 | 2,547 |
| Black | 1,186 | 1,160 | 1,190 | 1,180 | 1,226 |
| Hispanic | 1,131 | 1,121 | 1,172 | 1,219 | 1,265 |
| American Indian | 225 | 225 | 227 | 235 | 245 |
| All other | 1 | 6 | 8 | 7 | 6 |
| No report | 8 | 14 | 9 | 22 | 35 |
| Agricultural engineering | 333 | 335 | 333 | 334 | 352 |
| White | 306 | 308 | 305 | 296 | 313 |
| Asian | 13 | 13 | 12 | 15 | 15 |
| Black | 6 | 6 | 7 | 10 | 10 |
| Hispanic | 4 | 4 | 6 | 9 | 9 |
| American Indian | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| All other | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| No report | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Biomedical engineering | 277 | 257 | 260 | 274 | 278 |
| White | 233 | 216 | 223 | 231 | 233 |
| Asian | 26 | 23 | 21 | 23 | 25 |
| Black | 8 | 8 | 8 | 11 | 10 |
| Hispanic | 8 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| American Indian | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| All other | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| No report | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ceramic engineering | 50 | 47 | 45 | 44 | 44 |
| White | 41 | 38 | 36 | 35 | 35 |
| Asian | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Black | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Hispanic | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| American Indian | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| All other | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| No report | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Environmental engineering | 5,051 | 4,819 | 4,718 | 4,592 | 4,545 |
| White | 3,924 | 3,727 | 3,651 | 3,543 | 3,509 |
| Asian | 560 | 546 | 531 | 523 | 516 |
| Black | 261 | 244 | 245 | 239 | 235 |
| Hispanic | 271 | 264 | 255 | 246 | 243 |
| American Indian | 33 | 34 | 35 | 40 | 40 |

TABLE H-29. Occupations of Federal scientists and engineers, by race/ethnicity 1998-2002


TABLE H-29. Occupations of Federal scientists and engineers, by race/ethnicity 1998-2002


SOURCE: Office of Personnel Management, tabulations from Central Personnel Data Files, 1998-2002.

TABLE H-30. Primary or secondary work activity of S\&E doctorate holders employed in the private-for-profit sector, by age, sex, race/ethnicity, and disability status: 2001

| Age in years and work activity | All groups |  |  | Race/ethnicity |  |  |  |  | Disability status |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Sex |  | White | Asian/ <br> Pacific Islander | Black | Hispanic | American <br> Indian/ <br> Alaskan <br> Native |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | No |  |  |  |  | With |
|  |  | Female | Male |  |  |  |  |  | disability | disability |
| All ages | 182,130 | 30,860 | 151,280 |  | 127,450 | 47,540 | 3,090 | 3,610 | 370 | 172,860 | 9,270 |
| Computer applications | 39,380 | 4,700 | 34,680 | 23,360 | 14,590 | 660 | 710 | S | 37,600 | 1,780 |
| Management/administration | 86,040 | 14,820 | 71,210 | 65,080 | 17,550 | 1,410 | 1,760 | 190 | 81,540 | 4,490 |
| Research and development | 125,350 | 19,030 | 106,320 | 84,190 | 36,410 | 2,080 | 2,420 | 230 | 119,300 | 6,050 |
| Teaching | 3,560 | 1,180 | 2,380 | 2,820 | 530 | 120 | 80 | S | 3,390 | 170 |
| Other | 30,140 | 8,370 | 21,770 | 24,730 | 3,840 | 580 | 840 | 130 | 28,190 | 1,950 |
| Younger than 35 | 21,720 | 5,610 | 16,100 | 12,890 | 7,610 | 530 | 630 | 50 | 21,390 | 320 |
| Computer applications | 6,000 | 1,140 | 4,860 | 3,190 | 2,530 | 90 | 190 | S | 5,900 | 100 |
| Management/administration | 7,200 | 2,100 | 5,100 | 4,760 | 1,970 | 220 | 230 | S | 7,100 | 100 |
| Research and development | 17,150 | 4,240 | 12,910 | 9,960 | 6,280 | 400 | 470 | S | 16,890 | 260 |
| Teaching | 390 | 180 | 210 | 240 | 120 | S | S | S | 390 | S |
| Other | 2,680 | 1,110 | 1,570 | 1,980 | 490 | 90 | 120 | S | 2,650 | S |
| 35-44 | 65,910 | 13,250 | 52,670 | 39,070 | 24,070 | 1,190 | 1,460 | 90 | 64,520 | 1,390 |
| Computer applications | 16,050 | 1,990 | 14,060 | 7,780 | 7,750 | 260 | 210 | S | 15,730 | 330 |
| Management/administration | 29,380 | 5,930 | 23,440 | 19,270 | 8,720 | 520 | 820 | S | 28,820 | 550 |
| Research and development | 48,880 | 9,210 | 39,670 | 28,330 | 18,710 | 750 | 1,000 | 60 | 47,830 | 1,060 |
| Teaching | 890 | 260 | 620 | 610 | 180 | 70 | S | S | 890 | S |
| Other | 8,070 | 2,680 | 5,390 | 5,620 | 1,900 | 230 | 320 | S | 7,900 | 170 |
| 45-54 | 54,700 | 8,580 | 46,120 | 42,090 | 10,540 | 1,010 | 880 | 150 | 51,360 | 3,340 |
| Computer applications | 10,290 | 1,210 | 9,080 | 6,760 | 3,050 | 220 | 250 | S | 9,630 | 660 |
| Management/administration | 28,610 | 4,860 | 23,750 | 23,100 | 4,470 | 460 | 440 | 100 | 26,910 | 1,700 |
| Research and development | 35,610 | 4,270 | 31,340 | 26,460 | 7,830 | 660 | 580 | 90 | 33,390 | 2,210 |
| Teaching | 1,150 | 450 | 700 | 980 | 110 | S | S | S | 1,100 | 50 |
| Other | 10,420 | 3,040 | 7,380 | 9,000 | 880 | 240 | 200 | 80 | 9,740 | 680 |
| 55 and older | 39,810 | 3,420 | 36,390 | 33,400 | 5,320 | 370 | 630 | 80 | 35,590 | 4,220 |
| Computer applications | 7,040 | 360 | 6,680 | 5,630 | 1,260 | 80 | 60 | S | 6,340 | 700 |
| Management/administration | 20,850 | 1,930 | 18,930 | 17,950 | 2,400 | 210 | 250 | S | 18,710 | 2,140 |
| Research and development | 23,710 | 1,310 | 22,400 | 19,430 | 3,590 | 280 | 370 | S | 21,190 | 2,520 |
| Teaching | 1,140 | 280 | 850 | 990 | 120 | S | S | S | 1,020 | 120 |
| Other | 8,970 | 1,530 | 7,440 | 8,130 | 570 | S | 210 | S | 7,900 | 1,070 |

S suppressed because fewer than 50 weighted cases
NOTES: Data are limited to those who earned a doctorate in an S\&E field from a U.S. institution. Numbers rounded to nearest 10. Details may not add to total because of rounding and because total includes "other race/ethnicity" not shown separately. For disability status, those who reported any difficulty (from moderate to unable to do) in any category of seeing (with glasses/contact lenses), hearing (with hearing aid), walking, or lifting are classified as "with disability."

SOURCE: National Science Foundation, Division of Science Resources Statistics, Survey of Doctorate Recipients, 2001.

TABLE H-31. Demographic characteristics of employed S\&E doctorate holders, by sex: 2001 (Percent)

| Demographic characteristic | Both sexes | Female | Male |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All S\&E doctorate holders (number) | 574,890 | 147,110 | 427,770 |
| Age in 2001 (years) |  |  |  |
| 29 and younger | 0.8 | 1.1 | 0.7 |
| 30-39 | 22.7 | 28.7 | 20.6 |
| 40-49 | 31.3 | 34.5 | 30.2 |
| 50 and older | 45.3 | 35.8 | 48.5 |
| Race/ethnicity |  |  |  |
| White | 79.1 | 79.7 | 78.9 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 15.3 | 12.6 | 16.2 |
| Black | 2.6 | 3.9 | 2.2 |
| Hispanic | 2.6 | 3.4 | 2.4 |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Other race/ethnicity | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| Marital status |  |  |  |
| Married | 79.1 | 67.2 | 83.2 |
| Widowed | 0.9 | 1.5 | 0.7 |
| Separated | 1.0 | 1.2 | 0.9 |
| Divorced | 7.4 | 11.8 | 5.8 |
| Never married | 11.6 | 18.2 | 9.3 |
| If married, spouse's employment status |  |  |  |
| Employed |  |  |  |
| Full time | 54.3 | 84.4 | 45.9 |
| Part time | 17.4 | 6.4 | 20.5 |
| Unemployed | 28.3 | 9.2 | 33.6 |
| If spouse is employed, field in which spouse's job required technical expertise at bachelor's level or above ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |
| Engineering, computer sciences, or natural sciences | 36.3 | 50.2 | 31.1 |
| Social sciences | 21.9 | 21.0 | 22.2 |
| Other | 35.9 | 30.7 | 37.9 |
| Children living in household |  |  |  |
| No | 50.1 | 55.2 | 48.4 |
| Yes | 49.9 | 44.8 | 51.6 |
| Citizenship |  |  |  |
| U.S. citizen |  |  |  |
| Native | 76.7 | 80.9 | 75.2 |
| Naturalized | 13.4 | 10.5 | 14.4 |
| Non-U.S. citizen |  |  |  |
| Permanent resident | 7.0 | 6.0 | 7.3 |
| Temporary resident | 2.9 | 2.5 | 3.1 |

${ }^{2}$ Percents represent the proportion responding "yes" to each category. Respondents could answer "yes" to more than one category.
NOTES: Data are limited to those who earned a doctorate in an S\&E field from a U.S. institution. Figures rounded to nearest 10 . Details may not add to total because of rounding.

SOURCE: National Science Foundation, Division of Science Resources Statistics, Survey of Doctorate Recipients, 2001.

TABLE H-32. Demographic characteristics of employed S\&E doctorate holders, by race/ethnicity and sex: 2001
(Percent distribution)

| Demographic characteristic | All races/ethnicities |  |  | White |  |  | Asian/Pacific Islander |  |  | Black |  |  | Hispanic |  |  | American Indian/ Alaskan Native |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Female | Male | Total | Female | Male | Total | Female | Male | Total | Female | Male | Total | Female | Male | Total | Female | Male |
| S\&E doctorate holders (number) | 574,890 | 147,110 | 427,770 | 454,940 | 117,240 | 337,710 | 87,770 | 18,600 | 69,170 | 15,050 | 5,730 | 9,320 | 15,020 | 4,940 | 10,080 | 1,840 | 500 | 1,330 |
| Age in 2001 (years) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 29 and younger | 0.8 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 1.9 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.3 |
| 30-39 | 22.7 | 28.7 | 20.6 | 19.3 | 25.0 | 17.3 | 39.3 | 50.9 | 36.2 | 22.0 | 27.0 | 18.9 | 28.1 | 34.7 | 24.8 | 19.6 | 21.4 | 18.9 |
| 40-49 | 31.3 | 34.5 | 30.2 | 30.4 | 34.6 | 28.9 | 34.8 | 32.5 | 35.4 | 33.5 | 34.9 | 32.7 | 37.2 | 39.1 | 36.3 | 23.3 | 31.8 | 20.1 |
| 50 and older | 45.3 | 35.8 | 48.5 | 49.6 | 39.5 | 53.1 | 24.9 | 14.7 | 27.6 | 43.5 | 36.8 | 47.6 | 33.9 | 25.2 | 38.2 | 56.7 | 46.1 | 60.7 |
| Marital status |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Married | 79.1 | 67.2 | 83.2 | 78.3 | 66.7 | 82.4 | 87.0 | 78.4 | 89.3 | 64.7 | 47.2 | 75.5 | 72.6 | 62.1 | 77.7 | 72.6 | 59.5 | 77.5 |
| Widowed | 0.9 | 1.5 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 1.7 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 1.9 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 2.6 | 0.0 |
| Separated | 1.0 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 3.5 | 4.9 | 2.7 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 1.5 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 0.4 |
| Divorced | 7.4 | 11.8 | 5.8 | 8.1 | 12.6 | 6.5 | 2.7 | 5.2 | 2.0 | 11.0 | 15.7 | 8.0 | 9.2 | 12.7 | 7.4 | 11.7 | 17.5 | 9.5 |
| Never married | 11.6 | 18.2 | 9.3 | 11.6 | 17.9 | 9.4 | 9.2 | 15.1 | 7.6 | 19.7 | 30.4 | 13.2 | 16.2 | 22.7 | 13.0 | 14.4 | 19.1 | 12.6 |
| If married, spouse's employment status |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Employed |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Full time | 54.3 | 84.4 | 45.9 | 52.6 | 83.7 | 43.9 | 59.2 | 89.0 | 52.1 | 69.0 | 84.3 | 63.1 | 59.8 | 84.2 | 50.2 | 54.9 | 66.0 | 51.7 |
| Part time | 17.4 | 6.4 | 20.5 | 19.2 | 7.1 | 22.6 | 10.7 | 2.4 | 12.6 | 9.5 | 3.7 | 11.8 | 13.7 | 6.0 | 16.7 | 23.5 | 21.6 | 24.1 |
| Not employed | 28.3 | 9.2 | 33.6 | 28.2 | 9.2 | 33.5 | 30.1 | 8.6 | 35.2 | 21.5 | 12.0 | 25.1 | 26.5 | 9.8 | 33.0 | 21.5 | 12.4 | 24.2 |
| If spouse is employed, field in which spouse's job required technical |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Engineering, computer sciences, or |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Social sciences | 21.9 | 21.0 | 22.2 | 22.9 | 22.6 | 22.9 | 14.6 | 11.2 | 15.8 | 29.9 | 26.0 | 31.6 | 30.5 | 22.8 | 34.6 | 24.6 | 17.4 | 27.0 |
| Other | 35.9 | 30.7 | 37.9 | 38.0 | 32.4 | 40.1 | 25.1 | 20.2 | 26.7 | 44.5 | 38.0 | 47.4 | 34.9 | 31.7 | 36.5 | 37.4 | 34.2 | 38.5 |
| Children living in household |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No | 50.1 | 55.2 | 48.4 | 52.6 | 56.7 | 51.2 | 37.5 | 44.4 | 35.6 | 50.7 | 60.1 | 44.9 | 47.2 | 51.9 | 44.9 | 61.2 | 66.6 | 59.1 |
| Yes | 49.9 | 44.8 | 51.6 | 47.4 | 43.3 | 48.8 | 62.5 | 55.6 | 64.4 | 49.3 | 39.9 | 55.1 | 52.8 | 48.1 | 55.1 | 38.8 | 33.4 | 40.9 |
| Citizenship |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| U.S. citizen |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Native | 76.7 | 80.9 | 75.2 | 90.8 | 92.3 | 90.3 | 8.4 | 13.2 | 7.1 | 65.0 | 85.0 | 52.8 | 56.5 | 59.6 | 55.0 | 97.5 | 100.0 | 96.5 |
| Naturalized | 13.4 | 10.5 | 14.4 | 5.4 | 4.2 | 5.8 | 52.1 | 47.2 | 53.4 | 21.3 | 9.7 | 28.4 | 23.8 | 24.1 | 23.6 | 2.4 | 0.0 | 3.3 |
| Non-U.S. citizen |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Permanent resident | 7.0 | 6.0 | 7.3 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 27.9 | 28.1 | 27.9 | 9.3 | 3.6 | 12.9 | 13.2 | 9.5 | 15.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Temporary resident | 2.9 | 2.5 | 3.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 11.6 | 11.5 | 11.6 | 4.3 | 1.8 | 5.9 | 6.5 | 6.8 | 6.3 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.2 |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Percents represent the proportion responding "yes" to each category. Respondents could answer "yes" to more than one category.
NOTES: Data are limited to those who earned a doctorate in an S\&E field from a U.S. institution. Figures rounded to nearest 10 . Total includes "other race/ethnicity" not shown separately. Details may not add to total because of rounding.

SOURCE: National Science Foundation, Division of Science Resources Statistics, Survey of Doctorate Recipients, 2001.

TABLE H-33. Demographic characteristics of employed S\&E doctorate holders, by disability status and sex: 2001 (Percent)

| Demographic characteristic | All doctorate holders |  |  | No disability |  |  | With disability |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Female | Male | Total | Female | Male | Total | Female | Male |
| Employed S\&E doctorate holders (number) | 574,890 | 147,110 | 427,770 | 539,260 | 139,280 | 399,980 | 35,630 | 7,840 | 27,800 |
| Age in 2001 (years) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 29 and younger | 0.8 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| 30-39 | 22.7 | 28.7 | 20.6 | 23.7 | 29.7 | 21.7 | 6.4 | 10.7 | 5.1 |
| 40-49 | 31.3 | 34.5 | 30.2 | 31.8 | 34.5 | 30.8 | 24.0 | 33.2 | 21.4 |
| 50 and older | 45.3 | 35.8 | 48.5 | 43.7 | 34.7 | 46.8 | 69.4 | 55.9 | 73.2 |
| Race/ethnicity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White | 79.1 | 79.7 | 78.9 | 78.6 | 79.5 | 78.3 | 86.7 | 83.0 | 87.7 |
| Asian/Paciific Islander | 15.3 | 12.6 | 16.2 | 15.8 | 12.9 | 16.8 | 7.7 | 8.8 | 7.4 |
| Black | 2.6 | 3.9 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 3.9 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 3.7 | 1.7 |
| Hispanic | 2.6 | 3.4 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 3.3 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 3.7 | 2.5 |
| American India//Alaskan Native | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| Other | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.0 |
| Marital status |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Married | 79.1 | 67.2 | 83.2 | 79.1 | 67.4 | 83.2 | 79.6 | 64.1 | 84.0 |
| Widowed | 0.9 | 1.5 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 0.7 | 1.5 | 2.6 | 1.1 |
| Separated | 1.0 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.2 |
| Divorced | 7.4 | 11.8 | 5.8 | 7.2 | 11.5 | 5.7 | 9.8 | 18.0 | 7.4 |
| Never married | 11.6 | 18.2 | 9.3 | 11.8 | 18.4 | 9.5 | 8.0 | 14.2 | 6.2 |
| If married, spouse's employment status |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Employed |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Full time | 54.3 | 84.4 | 45.9 | 54.4 | 84.6 | 45.9 | 52.4 | 81.1 | 46.2 |
| Part time | 17.4 | 6.4 | 20.5 | 17.2 | 6.4 | 20.3 | 20.1 | 6.0 | 23.1 |
| Not employed | 28.3 | 9.2 | 33.6 | 28.4 | 9.0 | 33.8 | 27.5 | 12.9 | 30.7 |
| If spouse is employed, field in which spouse's job required technical expertise at bachelor's level or above ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Engineering, computer sciences, or natural sciences | 36.3 | 50.2 | 31.1 | 38.0 | 32.9 | 39.3 | 28.1 | 42.7 | 24.2 |
| Social sciences | 21.9 | 21.0 | 22.2 | 21.2 | 20.4 | 21.5 | 26.5 | 29.2 | 25.7 |
| Other | 35.9 | 30.7 | 37.9 | 34.2 | 28.0 | 36.6 | 38.0 | 32.9 | 39.3 |
| Children living in household |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No | 50.1 | 55.2 | 48.4 | 49.4 | 54.7 | 47.6 | 61.3 | 63.0 | 60.8 |
| Yes | 49.9 | 44.8 | 51.6 | 50.6 | 45.3 | 52.4 | 38.7 | 37.0 | 39.2 |
| Citizenship |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| U.S. citizen |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Native | 76.7 | 80.9 | 75.2 | 76.1 | 80.7 | 74.5 | 86.1 | 85.4 | 86.3 |
| Naturalized | 13.4 | 10.5 | 14.4 | 13.6 | 10.7 | 14.7 | 10.0 | 7.5 | 10.7 |
| Non-U.S. citizen |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Permanent resident | 7.0 | 6.0 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 6.1 | 7.6 | 2.8 | 4.5 | 2.3 |
| Temporary resident | 2.9 | 2.5 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 3.2 | 1.1 | 2.6 | 0.6 |

${ }^{2}$ Percents represent the proportion responding "yes" to each category. Respondents could answer "yes" to more than one category.
NOTES: Data are limited to those who earned a doctorate in an S\&E field from a U.S. institution. Figures rounded to nearest 10. Details may who reported any difficulty (from moderate to unable to do) in any category of seeing (with glasses/contact lenses), hearing (with hearing aid), walking, or lifting are classified as "with disability."

SOURCE: National Science Foundation, Division of Science Resources Statistics, Survey of Doctorate Recipients, 2001.

TABLE H-34. Employed S\&E doctorate holders with disabilities, by age at onset of disability: 2001

| Age at onset (years) | Number | Percent <br> distribution |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| All ages | 35,630 | 100.0 |
| Since birth | 2,000 | 5.6 |
| Younger than 10 | 2,140 | 6.0 |
| $10-19$ | 3,160 | 8.9 |
| $20-29$ | 3,530 | 9.9 |
| $30-39$ | 4,220 | 11.8 |
| $40-49$ | 11,560 | 32.4 |
| 50 or older | 9,010 | 25.3 |

NOTES: Data are limited to those who earned a doctorate in an S\&E field from a U.S. institution. Numbers rounded to nearest 10. Details may not add to total because of rounding. For disability status, those who reported any difficulty (from moderate to unable to do) in any category of seeing (with glasses/contact lenses), hearing (with hearing aid), walking, or lifting are classified as "with disability."

SOURCE: National Science Foundation, Division of Science Resources Statistics, Survey of Doctorate Recipients, 2001.

